WORLD'S GREATEST BUILDING PAPER

AMERICAN BUILDER
AND BUILDING AGE

POWER TOOLS help provide more homes for more people.
THE guarantee behind the General Seat is made possible by completely integrated manufacturing operations affording absolute control of workmanship and materials from forest to finished product.

The nine-plys of hardwood vencers in this virtually indestructible seat are cut from standing timber owned or controlled by the company, and processed through several of the eleven modern plants maintained by the General Plywood Corporation. The waterproof resins which bond together, under heat and pressure, the nine-plys of the General Seat are produced under rigid company specifications which are the result of continuous research by skilled chemical engineers.

It is for these reasons that the construction of the General Seat is the strongest to be found in any seat on the market today.
...with windows designed for BEAUTY and UTILITY

A lot of value for the money...that's the appeal of the Industry-Engineered House. And you can provide extra value by using standard Fenestra Residence Steel Casements. Here are windows that give home buyers beauty, easy operation, better ventilation and a host of other benefits—all with the money-saving advantages of standard units.

Dimensions of Fenestra Casements are co-ordinated with other materials used in the Industry-Engineered Houses. They reduce window cost in two ways: (1) lower first cost through mass production and (2) savings in installation...frame and sash are factory-assembled, prime-painted and prepared for attachment of hardware, screens and storm sash. Standardization also enables your dealer to more quickly provide the windows you need.

With Fenestra Residence Casements you can apply these and many other benefits to all types of homes...for with Fenestra's complete line you can provide a right window for every need with standard sash! Write for full information on standard types and sizes. Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AB-5, 2260 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

ADD SALABILITY WITH THESE ADVANTAGES:

- Distinctive Appearance...trim lines
- Low Cost...standardized
- More Daylight...less frame
- Easy Opening...no sticking
- Better Ventilation...vents swing out
- More Weather-Tight...no warping
- Better Storm Sash...fitted inside
- Convenient Screens...interchangeable, inside
- Safer Cleaning...from inside the room
- Lower Upkeep...durability of steel

MADE RIGHT BY AMERICA'S OLDEST AND LARGEST STEEL WINDOW MANUFACTURER
Contractors Wanted Now for thousands of UPSON CEILING Jobs

Look up! Good jobs are hanging right over your head.

Think of it! Two out of every three American homes have cracked walls and ceilings. And almost half of these damaged homes need repair now.*

It’s a golden market—and you can get it with Upson Kuver-Krak Panels. They are designed for these very jobs.

Upson Kuver-Krak Panels put you in the wall and ceiling business. And you can work at it every month of the year, too. Installing Upson Ceilings is simple, easy, profitable! It is your market! Get started now. Ask your lumber dealer for the new Upson Direction Sheets or write us direct.

*American Home Magazine Survey

Easily Identified By the Famous BLUE Center

THE UPSON COMPANY, Lockport, New York
Pacemaker in Crackproof Panels for 35 years. 6 Ply Strong Bilt—for new construction 2
Kuver-Krak—for re-covering cracked plaster 2 5 ply Dubl-Thik Fibre Tile—for baths and 4
4 ply Upson Panels—for general use 2 3 ply Easy Curve Board—for displays and installations

UPSON
SHAD-O-LINE
MOULDINGS

Panel Moulding
Duplex Panel
Moulding
Cornice
Inside Corner
Outside Corner

STANDARD
MOULDINGS

INSIDE CORNER

PANEL MOULDING

OUTSIDE CORNER

Copyright 1957 by THE UPSON COMPANY, Lockport, New York. Member, (A.E.C.)
Publisher's Page ......................................... 7
Public Housing Issue at White Heat

Monthly Review of NAHB .......................... 61

Editorial ............................................... 67
National Home Week

FEATURES

Power Tools and Equipment Help Build More Houses ... 68
For More People

Engineered House Construction, Part II .................. 76
Electrical Living for Families Today

It Pays to Be Original .................................. 80
Unique Design Helps Combine Beauty with Profit

Duplex Homes—A Good Investment ....................... 81
Profitable Arrangement for Home-Seeking Veterans

Designed for a Corner Lot ................................ 82
Blueprint House Number 14 by William Arild Johnson

Answering the Critics ................................... 87
Industry Engineered Homes Best Reply to Public Housers

Lowering Costs by Handling Building Materials with Power Equipment .............. 88

Modified Western Homes Find Ready Sales ............... 90
Combination of Western and Conventional Types Most Popular House

Quality Homes for Industrial Employees .................. 94
Industrial Housing Development Features Large Lots, Quality Building

Power Tools, New Materials Open New Fields ............ 98
Portable Shop Opens Lucrative Field to Contractors

Designed for Living ....................................... 102
Monterey-Type House Is Practical for Western Living

New Center Offers Unusual Home Building Services .......... 104
Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association Fulfills a Need

Tourist Cabins—For All Year Occupancy ............... 106
Modern Planning Makes These Cabins Distinctive

Large Homes and Big Values Here .................... 108
Well-Planned Subdivision of 129 Homes from $12,500 to $40,000

Rambling Ranch-Type Home Built to Order ............... 112
Fine Location Used to Enhance Horizontal Lines of Large, Low House

A Leader for the Month of May ......................... 113
Small House, Economically Designed, Has Well-Proportioned Lines

Housing Results by Bureaucratic Formulas—A Failure .............. 114
Comments by R. E. Saberson

New Products ............................................ 118
The Latest in Equipment

DEPARTMENTS

Trends .................................................. 51
On and Off the Record .................................. 52
Letters .................................................. 55
How-to-Do-It and Better Detail Plate ............... 116
Dealer Review ........................................ 124
Catalogs .............................................. 138
Index to Advertisers .................................... 234
FIRST in heating and plumbing

because American-Standard products cover every type of installation!

- You have access to the widest range of heating equipment and plumbing fixtures when you turn to American-Standard. In number of products... in variety of types and styles... no line is more complete. But large selection isn't all you get when you specify American-Standard. You also get the finest quality that money can buy. That's why more American homes have heating and plumbing by American-Standard than by any other single company. Your Heating and Plumbing Contractor will be glad to give you full information. American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

The living room above is as invitingly comfortable as it is modern. And adding immeasurably to its hospitality is the newest heating development by American-Standard, BASEBOARD RADIANT PANELS. Replacing ordinary baseboards, they are an inconspicuous source of radiant heat, and they distribute warmth evenly throughout the room. Baseboard Radiant Panels are available in two types—one for normal heating requirements and one for above-average needs.

This practical kitchen, as cheerful as any housewife could wish for, is proof of the ROYAL HOSTESS Sink's versatility. The smart sink fits easily into continuous cabinet arrangements, and the new Union Strip by American-Standard forms a watertight seal between sink and adjacent counter tops. The Royal Hostess comes in models and sizes to fit virtually any kitchen plan... in white and many colors to harmonize with any decorating scheme. Made in one piece of rigid cast iron with a heavy coating of lustrous, acid-resisting enamel, it is built to give years of service.

American-Standard
First in Heating and Plumbing

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT—It identifies the world's largest line of Heating and Plumbing Products for every use... including Boilers, Warm Air Furnaces, Winter Air Conditioners, for all fuels—Water Heaters—Radiators, Conectors, Enclosures—Gas and Oil Burners—Heating Accessories—Bathtubs, Water Closets, Lavatories, Kitchen Sinks, Laundry Trays, Brass Trim—and specialized products for Hospitals, Hotels, Schools, Ships and Railroads.
Public Housing Issue at White Heat

WHEN Congress convened last January, the indications were that no action would be taken with regard to housing legislation during the current session. In spite of several Congressional committees investigating housing, there appeared to be no desire on the part of public housing advocates in the Senate to stir up such a controversial issue as housing in an election year. The strategy of public housing advocates seemed to be confinement of their activities to laying the groundwork for an all-out effort to secure passage of the T-E-W bill in 1949.

All that has gone by the boards. Alert opportunists in the Senate have seen an unexpected chance to force passage of S. 866 this spring by trading the immediate and important needs of the home building industry against industry opposition to public housing. The maneuver, one of the slickest to be attempted in some time, ties Title VI and S. 866 together in a new T-E-W bill, the handiwork of Senator Flanders. What the whole thing amounts to is that the industry can have Title VI only if it takes the T-E-W bill along with it.

The Flanders amendments to the original S. 866 change some of the detail, shorten the bill somewhat, but retain the public housing feature calling for 500,000 units. The attempt to force the home building industry to accept the revised S. 866 is in the form of one of Flanders' amendments to the bill calling for a one-year extension of Title VI with an authorization of two billion dollars.

Apparently, Flanders and his fellow proponents of public housing in the Senate feel that selfishness on the part of builders will override regard for the principles of free government. It is evident that the Senate proponents of public housing are convinced that their strategy has driven the home building industry into a corner from which it can escape only by accepting the public housing omnibus bill.

The industry's spokesmen, however, have elected not to compromise on the issue of public housing. The decision is that if extension of Title VI is to be contingent on acceptance of a public housing bill, effort to secure the extension will be abandoned. The decision is predicated in part on the knowledge that home builders are not fighting merely for the preservation of their own freedom and the freedom of the industry, but are holding the line against a socialized economy in which all industry will be forced to bow to direction by government.

Congressman Gamble stated in February that "Those proponents of what is loosely termed 'public housing,' are the advance agents of socialized society, and would have the people believe that a benevolent and inexhaustible federal government is the answer."

No one on either side, except those who subscribe to public housing without knowing what they are doing, contests the congressman's statement.

The issue now is joined in earnest. If the revised or original S. 866 is passed, it will mean government in competition with builders, and government exercising complete control over all home building, research and finance. It will mean not only the end of a free building industry, but the beginning of the end of the last great free enterprise economy on earth.

Mr. S. O. Dunn was unable to contribute his article for the Publisher's Page this month. This article was prepared by the editors.
It's because Better Homes & Gardens is 100% a service magazine—cover to cover, ads and all—that we attract only the people who are interested in better homes. The last Dodge Survey report made showed that 7 out of 10 of all people who build new homes read BH&G regularly! What a perfect spot to influence over 3,000,000 families whose incomes are among the highest for all big magazines! See these in the May issue: Home For An Active Family (a house that functions with real efficiency), articles on a house on a 50-ft. lot—with privacy, and on a home in which every room opens directly outdoors.

These brands are advertised in the MAY issue of Better Homes & Gardens:

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)
Admiral Refrigerator
Amana Home Freezer
American Gas Ax Ax.
Bendix Washer
Bendix Home Freezer
Boyer Range
Bristol Vacuum
Color Range
Coralton Washer
Coralton Freezer
Dee Gorgeous Home Freezer
Dexter Washer
Easy Washer
Filter Queen Vacuum
Frigidaire Refrigerator
GE Dishwasher
GE Home Freezer
Ground Gas Range
Hammerfree Home Freezer
Heater Vacuum
Hotpoint Dishwasher
Hotpoint Range
Kelvinator Range
L & H Range
Magic Chef Range
Maytag Home Freezer
MAYtag Range
Norge Range
Philco Refrigerator
Perfection Range
Prexaline Range
Quickfreeze Home Freezer
Regina Floor Polisher
Royal Range
Servel Refrigerator
Speed Queen Washer
Standard Ranges
Toppan Range
Thorn Dishwasher

HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)
Bell & Gossett
Bryant
Burnham Base-Ray
Climatrol
Coleman
Crane
Emerson Fans
Fan-Pac Attic Fan
GE
Heater Fireplace
ILO Ventilation
Junotrol
Kolomazoo
L & H Range
Magic Chef Range
Maytag Home Freezer
Maytag Range
Norge Range
Philco Refrigerator
Perfection Range
Prexaline Range
Quickfreeze Home Freezer
Regina Floor Polisher
Royal Range
Servel Refrigerator
Speed Queen Washer
Standard Ranges
Toppan Range
Thorn Dishwasher

These brands are advertised in the MAY issue of Better Homes & Gardens:

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)
Vane Washer
Wagner Carpet Sweeper
Westinghouse Soundmaster
Westinghouse Range
Westinghouse Refrigerator
Westinghouse Vacuum
Westinghouse Waste-Away
Disposal

ELECTRICAL & WIRING
Bell Telephone
Burgess Batteries
Curtis-Hammer Fuses
Dulux Flashlights
Write Electric Plants

WE SELL IDEAS — FOR YOU

MILLWORK & LUMBER (Cont'd)
AGER
Alcoa
Aluminum-Acuos
DeVe
Deweat
Dow Pentachlorophenol
Dutch Boy
Emerson
Emerson Fans
Fan-Pac Attic Fan
GE
Heater Fireplace
ILO Ventilation
Junotrol
Kolomazoo
L & H Range
Magic Chef Range
Maytag Home Freezer
Maytag Range
Norge Range
Philco Refrigerator
Perfection Range
Prexaline Range
Quickfreeze Home Freezer
Regina Floor Polisher
Royal Range
Servel Refrigerator
Speed Queen Washer
Standard Ranges
Toppan Range
Thorn Dishwasher

MILLWORK & LUMBER
Alcoa Windows

MILLWORK & LUMBER
Alcoa Windows

PLUMBING (Cont'd)
Mayers Water System
Orangeburg Pipe
Permutit Soft Water
Prexaline Hot Water Heater
Rheem Hot Water Heater
Ruehd Hot Water Heater
Salters Fixtures
Sherman Fixtures
Smithway Hot Water Heater
Toastmaster Hot Water Heater
Westinghouse Hot Water Heater
White Hot Water Heater
Wood Hot Water Heater

ROOFING
Barrett
Filtolite
Kaiser
Reynolds Metals
Ruberoid

WALLBOARD
Armstrong Manowall
Marlite
Manwolle
Presstile

WALL COVERINGS
Sensella Fabric
Trimm Ready-Posted
United

WALLBOARD
Armstrong Manowall
Marlite
Manwolle
Presstile

PLUMBING
Barrett
Filtolite
Kaiser
Reynolds Metals
Ruberoid

WALLBOARD
Armstrong Manowall
Marlite
Manwolle
Presstile

WALL COVERINGS
Sensella Fabric
Trimm Ready-Posted
United

WALLBOARD
Armstrong Manowall
Marlite
Manwolle
Presstile

WALL COVERINGS
Sensella Fabric
Trimm Ready-Posted
United

CIRCULATION OVER 3,000,000

America's First Service Magazine
NOW! THE MOST POWERFUL FORD TRUCKS EVER BUILT!

New Ford BIG JOBS! Box car size!
Up to 48% higher weight ratings than previous biggest Ford Trucks!

New Ford Bonus* Built BIG JOBS rated for up to 37,000 lbs. Gross Train Weight and 21,500 lbs. Gross Vehicle Weight give you the "freshest" thinking in big-truck engineering.

It's down-to-earth engineering, too, backed by over 30 years of truck building experience. The new BIG JOBS are as fit-for-the-job as the world's greatest truck know-how can make them. Ford truck know-how is unequalled because no other truck builder has built as many trucks.

Owing no allegiance to outdated big-truck design formulas, Ford Truck engineers designed an original creation offering a new 145 h.p. V-8 engine . up to 10.00-20 tires . up to 16-in. by 5-in. rear brakes . 5-speed transmission . and extra heavy duty construction throughout.

See the new Ford BIG JOBS which head a lineup of over 139 new Bonus* Built models. Visit your Ford Dealer today!

*BONUS: "Something given in addition to what is usual or strictly due."—Webster

NEW! ROUGE 337 TRUCK V-8

145 HORSEPOWER
255 LBS.-FT. TORQUE

Most powerful engine ever offered in a Ford Truck! 337 cu. in. displacement, 4-ring aluminum alloy pistons with top ring porous-chrome-plated for better lubrication, long bore life. Hydraulic valve lifters to maintain zero-lash valve adjustment automatically. Exhaust valves faced with hard cobalt-chrome alloy. Dual throat concentric carburetor, correct metering of all operating angles and integral vacuum-type governor. New Loadomatic Ignition.

Listen to the Ford Theater, Sunday Afternoon, NBC network. See your newspaper for time and station.
Out in Front To Stay

The clean, modern lines of this street-floor facade are formed by seventeen panels of 26-gage stainless steel bonded to half-inch plywood. The three-foot-square panels are separated by stainless steel molding and centered by shadow boxes framed with the same enduring metal. On other jobs of this type too, architects are specifying stainless steel for designs requiring dignified beauty and a modern effect. If you'd like to read about the new uses of this beautiful but rugged metal in architecture and other fields, write to Department B-5 for our monthly publication ElectroMet Review.

ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y.

PRODUCERS OF ALLOYS THAT MAKE STEEL STAINLESS

Beautiful Enduring Strong Tough
Here it is...a top-quality, pre-tested CAREY product—the CAREY extra heavy Super Strip Shingle! Just check its outstanding features, listed below, and you'll see how you can do a better roofing job, obtain more satisfied customers and increase your sales...with this quality shingle that defies the weather!

more sales - more profits

HEAVIER WEIGHT—250 lbs. per square...40 lbs. more per square than most other shingles. No wonder they give extra years of weather protection!

SUPER STRIP IS DOUBLE THICK — Double coating of asphalt and mineral granules over the entire surface of the shingle serves as a protective blanket to add years of efficient roof covering.

HIGH WIND RESISTANCE—Because of extra weight, thickness and rigidity, Super Strip Shingles offer greatest resistance to wind. They're held securely with six nails. (In extreme high wind areas, cementing down the tabs is recommended.)

EXTRA BEAUTY AND COLOR HARMONY — Super Strip's extra thickness provides heavy shadow lines! And Super Strip comes in 10 shades to match any exterior color scheme of the home—Dixie Green, Harvest Blend, Blue-Black, Tile Red, Slate Blend, Slate Green, Green Blend, Azure Blend, Red Blend, Brown Blend.

Ask him for complete details about easy-to-install and easy-to-sell Super Strip Shingles—the beautiful, fire-resistant, long-life shingles that sell. Or write Dept. AB-5.
Today, in their bathrooms, new home owners want the luxury of modern design in shower cabinets combined with utility and real durability. Now Tiletone, and only Tiletone, offers a shower cabinet that really graces any bathroom no matter how luxurious. It is Model 75. Here is a shower cabinet that is constructed to hold up better—is durable. Made of aluminum alloy, it is non-rusting and is protected by a Bonderized baked enamel finish. Model 75 has a new improved terrazzo receptor—shoulder height shower head, is lighter, yet rigid... solid! So it's easier to handle, easier to install.

**MODEL 75**

TILETONE

Shower Cabinet

TILETONE COMPANY • 2323 WAYNE AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
"and of course you'll install \textit{Salter}

\textbf{MASTERPIECE FIXTURES!}

This preference for Salter Masterpiece Fixtures is fast becoming a common expression when plumbers, builders, architects, and homeowners select brass plumbing trim and fixtures. And for good reason too... since thousands have discovered that Salter quality of design, appearance, and construction plus exclusive "EZE" close operation are unparalleled. Standardization of fixtures and parts meet today's modern specifications... and precision production and testing equipment maintain masterpiece craftsmanship which further assures complete user satisfaction. The Salter Masterpiece Line embodies many types and styles for the bath, lavatory, kitchen and laundry, as well as the valves and fittings necessary in the basic supply installations. For service, always install Salter Masterpiece Fixtures... they are available at leading wholesalers everywhere.

Also ask about the New Line of Salter Feather-Touch* Fixtures which feature today's simplest and softest closing valve... it's revolutionary!

\textbf{H. B. Salter MFG. CO., Marysville, Ohio}

and Division THE GLAUBER BRASS MFG. CO., Kinsman, Ohio

*PATENT PENDING
HERE'S a close-up of Armstrong's new Temlok® Insulation Board. Now that Armstrong's new fiberboard plant is in operation, more and more of this new board will be available—ready to do a job for builders and home owners.

The new Temlok Insulation Board has many outstanding features. It is readily worked with ordinary tools. It saws cleanly. Since Temlok has no directional grain, it can't split, chip, or splinter. It's light in color, too—about the shade of unfinished white pine. Temlok Insulation Board comes in both natural board and painted Light Ivory finish. Even the natural board makes an attractive wall when left unpainted, and its textured surface can be painted like wood or plaster with either oil or water-mixed paints.

This picture can't show you some of the best things about the new Temlok. You can't see, for instance, the extra-long fibers that give it great extra strength. And another “invisible feature” is its high resistance to moisture. Temlok is light in weight, easy to handle. Your customers will like its ruggedness and flexibility. And it's sure to give them a stronger, better looking job.

Ask your wholesaler about Armstrong's Temlok Insulation Board and the other fine products in the Armstrong Building Materials Line.
it's the added selling power with a SPENCER that counts...

THE NEW SPENCER SERIES "21"
Designed to burn any type of fuel — easily and quickly converted. Year-round domestic service hot water. A sectional boiler designed with iron to iron air tight fit. Attractive, colorful jacket combined with modern design door assembly that features pyrex observation ports.

SPENCER SERIES "C"
Steel heating jacketed boiler for homes and smaller commercial buildings. For mechanical or hand-firing — easily and quickly converted. Features include easy accessibility for cleaning — precision ground water cooled flue and fire door frames. Available with year-round domestic hot water heating method.

IT'S ANOTHER AVCO PRODUCT!
WRITE TODAY — GET THE FACTS

SPENCER HEATER
DIVISION — AVCO MANUFACTURING CORP., DEPT. 88-3, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

THESE FACTS give you easy installation and complete customer satisfaction by Spencer's trouble free operation. It's the know how that counts! Since 1888 Spencer has manufactured the quality boiler — and has pioneered many outstanding developments in the heating industry. The Spencer line today includes a series of steel tubular boilers — second to none in proven design, quality and workmanship. There is a proven Spencer to meet your every heating requirement.

A long history of manufacturing quality boilers.
Engineering research and testing facilities.
Combination of skilled boiler craftsmen and material.

SPENCER HEATER DIVISION — AVCO MANUFACTURING CORP., DEPT. BB-3, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Another hidden extra found only in Inselbric. For only Inselbric has Anchored Face—an exclusive built-in method that anchors the brick face permanently to the insulating core. 32 sockets are cut uniformly into the weather-sealed board and scientifically anchored there with Mastic to form a permanent bond. Just another reason why you’ll click with Inselbric in '48.
"Sometimes it's hard to visualize from blue prints. Here's a room in House & Garden that's very much as yours will be. The wiring and heating..."

Once again the authority of House & Garden—first among architects by actual survey—brings confidence to the house proud.

Manufacturers—House & Garden makes sure that architects see the important building articles and advertising in its pages through the monthly "Building Reprints." Tie your advertising in with House & Garden's authoritative background.
CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

AUTOMATIC HEATING

CLINCHES THE SALE

say leading builders like Womer Investment Co.
(WICHITA, KANSAS)

“We are using Chrysler Airtemp furnaces throughout all our construction, and recommend them highly,” writes Mr. R. W. Womer, Womer Investment Company, builders and developers in Wichita, Kansas. “We have found that Chrysler Airtemp heating helps close the deal.”

It is wise planning to capitalize on the fine reputation of Chrysler Airtemp heating by always specifying it for your houses and projects. Buyers trust this famous name. They know it spells years and years of automatic heating comfort, low-cost operation, and dependable performance. And that helps clinch the sale!

Your Airtemp dealer will be glad to work with you—call him today.

MORE COMFORT FROM ANY TYPE OF FUEL... AUTOMATICALLY!

There is a Chrysler Airtemp dealer nearby to serve you. Depend on him for prompt delivery, expert installation... and for the speedy, efficient maintenance service that holds buyers’ good will.

AIRTEMP DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
Dayton 1, Ohio

In Canada: Therm-O-Rite Products, Ltd., Toronto
NOW! FOR THE FIRST TIME

A Package BOILER for 100% NON-FERROUS, Small Home HEATING SYSTEMS.....

STURDY, RUST-FREE LIFETIME CONSTRUCTION

All parts in contact with water are copper, brass or bronze. The Heat Exchanger is lead-alloy coated for additional protection against the products of combustion. The perfect companion equipment for an all non-ferrous RUST-FREE heating system.

A REAL PERFORMER

Design eliminates excessive bulk in the heat transfer area. The low water content (8 pints) and Copper Finned Heat Exchanger and counter-flow principle provides instant response to heat demand—pickup load and standby loss are minimized. In a matter of seconds an abundance of hot water is silently speeded to all parts of the heating system...even distant points in sprawling, ranch type construction installations.

EXTREME EFFICIENCY

Costs less to operate. The patented Burkay Modulator Burner employs two stages of primary air entrainment plus an auxiliary secondary air supply which produces exceptional high combustion efficiency. NOISELESS Burner Operation. Flame ports are fully protected from clogging.

POSITIVE PROTECTION AND SAFETY

Carries the A.O.A. seal of approval. All controls, including the special pilot bracket assembly, are easily accessible.

BEAUTIFULLY STYLED - ATTRACTIVELY FINISHED

IN NEUTRAL GRAY HAMMERLOID.

Burkay's proven principle of design is backed by years of experience in serving the commercial and industrial fields with large volume water heating equipment. Long, trouble-free, dependable service is assured. Comes completely packaged, with all controls, ready to install. Installation is easy and costs less because of the minimum weight and compact size.

Small square model HWA-110 ... 110,000 B.T.U. maximum input
Large round model 620 ... 195,000 B.T.U. maximum input
Both models available for Liquefied Petroleum gas

THE BOILER OF WIDE APPEAL TO WHOLESALERS : CONTRACTORS : DEALERS : USERS

THE BURKAY COMPANY

1209 NORWOOD AVE., TOLEDO 7, OHIO.

WRITE BURKAY HEATING PRODUCTS DIVISION TODAY FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES.
WALLS OF CEDAR SHINGLES

DOUBLE-COURSED

Years of research with shingle sidewall construction have developed a method of double-coursing that is economical, beautiful and long lasting. The maintenance cost is low, scale and proportion of the building improved, and a warm, tight, economical job assured.

Note: Weather exposure—12" for 16" shingles and 14" for 18" shingles. Top course is laid 3/8" lower than under course. Use two nails per shingle space 2" from butt and 3/8" from edge with a third nail in shingles wider than 8". Under course may be stapled.

A. Outer course of Certigrade Shingles or shakes.
B. Under course of low grade cedar shingles.
C. Building paper.
D. Solid or spaced sheathing.

You can obtain a complimentary blueprint and folder on double-coursing application and other data.

Write for your set. Address—

RED CEDAR SHINGLE BUREAU
5510 White Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash., or Metropolitan Bldg., Vancouver, B. C., Canada
AllianceWare Practical Design

Accuracy of Dimensions

Light-weight Steel Construction

Smooth, lustrous, wet-process porcelain

1 Integral flange provides an invisible leak-proof joint when plaster or wall-tile is applied in front of flange.

2 Anchor lugs, welded to the tub, fit over the back of a horizontal 2 x 4, holding the tub securely in position.

3 A sturdy apron reinforced by welded cross-ties assures rigidity.

adds up to...

Builder Satisfaction and Owner Satisfaction

• Whether the building calls for only a single bath, is a three-bathroom home, or an apartment structure of many bathrooms, the practical features of design and construction of AllianceWare bathtubs appeal to builder and owner alike.

The one-piece formed metal construction of AllianceWare tubs is much heavier than ordinary commercial standards, to assure complete rigidity. The one-inch wall guard flange, integral with the side and ends, provides a permanent water-seal of tub to walls. Installation is simple and quick, because dimensions of finished tubs have a plus or minus variation of not more than 1/16". Roughing-in is done with materials familiar to every building craftsman.

The porcelain-on-steel surface is a lifetime finish which resists acids and stains, yet is easy to clean without the use of abrasive cleaning compounds. The sleek, trim styling and modern appearance enhance the beauty of any bathroom design.

Builders from coast to coast are finding complete satisfaction for both themselves and their owners with AllianceWare. If your plumbing contractor does not handle AllianceWare, write us.

ALLIANCEWARE, INC., • Alliance, Ohio
Bathtubs • Lavatories • Sinks
... and You — Mr. Builder, Are Losing Time and Money Too — if You Sand by Hand

Reduce sanding time and finishing costs with a Sterling Portable Electric Sander—it does the job 3 times faster and produces a smoother, more uniform surface. Use it to sand cabinets, doors, frames, drawers, sills, stair treads, dry wall construction and to smooth plaster.

The Sterling is lightweight, compact, vibrationless, easy to handle. Sands flat or curved surfaces.

Save man-hours — increase profits. Ask your distributor for a demonstration.

Write for illustrated folder!

STERLING 1000 SANDER
PORTABLE ELECTRIC

STERLING TOOL PRODUCTS CO.
1334-A Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois
THE VIEW NEED NOT WRECK THE BUDGET

Of course it's desirable to have plenty of windows—large glass areas—in today's smaller homes! But will the building budget stand it? One thing is certain—you can provide more light, more ventilation, more "view"—at moderate cost—by using stock-design Ponderosa Pine windows.

Ponderosa Pine stock windows are made in a wide variety of types... double hung, fixed sash or casement... in many layouts—including modular standard sizes—and can be obtained preservative-treated to assure long life. In using them, you'll be giving the owner superior value. For Ponderosa Pine has natural insulating qualities—sands to a satin smoothness—holds nails or screws firmly—takes any kind of finish readily.

In "Today's Idea House"—our 32-page booklet—you'll find page after page of photographs showing how Ponderosa Pine windows and doors can make today's houses truly modern—with economy. A copy is yours for the asking—just mail the coupon.
One of the largest housing undertakings in the St. Louis area since the war is the Clayton Gardens project—125 dwellings, designed by Bernard McMahon to meet the latest standards of living comfort and built by the John C. Gross Construction Company.

Called “Homes of Distinction,” these houses, ranging in design from ranch type to Colonial, include such progressive features as interior gardens, built-in radios, accordion-acting leather doors, weatherstripped aluminum windows and Moduflow.

It’s to be expected that Moduflow would be found in these homes because this heating control system is one of the new features that distinguishes any truly up-to-date home built today. In large homes and small, in community developments and single unit projects, Moduflow has literally “taken hold.” And there’s good reason for this acceptance. Moduflow puts an end to the drafts and chilly periods caused by intermittent heat supply and instead furnishes heat continuously with the supply always in balance with heat loss. When you provide Moduflow control for the homes you build, you’re providing the ultimate in heating comfort—a must in every home of distinction.

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota. In Canada: Toronto 12, Ontario.
"I Choose Supertreated Pol-mer-ik because my experience has proved there's no substitute for 100% PURE LINSEED OIL!"

That's what master painter Gunnar Erickson says about Supertreated Pol-mer-ik. And he adds, "Now that Pol-mer-ik—the finest of all pure linseed oils—is back, I refuse to jeopardize my reputation by using 'replacements'!"

Erickson appreciates the finer leveling, better covering, tough, weather-tight film made possible by the special processing and blending which strengthens Pol-mer-ik's molecular structure.

These are the desirable properties of Pol-mer-ik that make for better painting... these are the EXTRA VALUEs of Supertreating which all Pol-mer-ik users get AT NO EXTRA COST... these are the qualities of the finest 100% pure linseed oil science has produced for the painter.

Ask your paint dealer for supertreated Pol-mer-ik.

Supertreated

Pol-mer-ik

100% PURE LINSEED OIL

Raw and Boiled Available in Factory-sealed Cans

(5-gallon, 1-gallon, quarts and pints)

EXTRA VALUE AT NO EXTRA COST

Product of ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.

680 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Send additional information on Supertreated Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil.

Name

Firm

Address

City Zone State
Noted the country over for fine re-roofing qualities, the Certain-teed Three-Tab Hex Shingle wears well because it combines lasting good looks with long-life protection.

In appearance, the Certain-teed Three-Tab Hex wears well because of its balanced hexagonal design. It creates a consistent effect over the entire roof that is never tiring. Suitable to every type of architecture, Certain-teed Three-Tab Hex is available in both rich solid colors and Certain-teed's outstanding and superior blends.

For protection, the Certain-teed Three-Tab Hex wears well because it is a quality shingle of uniform weight and thickness, built to effectively resist fire, wind and the weather. Its felt base is super saturated with asphalt or "Millerized" for longer life. It also carries the Underwriter's Laboratory Approval Label.

Today Asphalt Shingles are wholesaling at prices 3% under those of 1926. They are construction's biggest dollar's worth, especially when YOU feature Certain-teed Three-Tab Hex — the popular re-roofing shingle that is applied right over old shingles, quickly and at low cost.
Good question . . . and easy answer! Because look-ahead builders like Mardo believe in giving more for the money . . . not just today . . . but any day!

Women today want the convenience and ease of electrical living — and electrical washdays take the sting out of the housewife’s toughest job! By planning every Mardo home in the blueprint stage to fit the washday problem, this far-sighted builder has laid the groundwork that will bring in more profits today . . . and tomorrow, when homes will be harder to sell!

A look through the list of America’s great builders who are now installing Bendix equipment, will open your eyes to the tremendous profit possibilities in planned home laundries!

By displaying the “Sign of a Look-Ahead Builder” on your next project — whether it’s one home or a thousand, whether it’s a vertical, horizontal or garden development . . . you’ll be on the way toward establishing a reputation that will keep you selling homes in a coming buyer’s market!

Write for handy Handbook today!

Find out for yourself the tremendous profit possibilities in Home Laundry pre-planning!

Send for your copy of the “Architect’s Handbook”. 40 pages of money-making home laundry ideas!

BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, INC. • SOUTH BEND, INDIANA
At about half the price of other rustproof gutters ...

...nationally advertised...

ample supply available now!

...and all around the house it's

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM

Yes, Aluminum Gutters and Downspouts... rust-proof, stain-proof, need no painting

"All around the house" can mean everything: pictorial lawn...eavestrough...aluminum roof...picture windows...all of Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum. But even more literally it means this latest boon to all home-owners... aluminum gutters and downspouts. Here are gutters that last a lifetime without painting. They will never rust or stain a wall. They are light to put up...light on the eaves...in 10-foot lengths weigh less than 3½ pounds. They need no soldering. They are good-looking...in either the colonial box type or the round design. And here's the best news of all, you can get this ideal carrying equipment for about one-half the price of the only rust-proof material used in the past!

You can get it from complete with fittings through your local building supply or hardware dealer or short length...backed by a great name in aluminum and the greatest of all in aluminum building products. Order yours today. And let it be your introduction to the advantages of Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum in all your building and remodeling. Check the list below and write for literature. Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Reynolds Pioneering make Aluminum Competitive...Take Advantage of It!

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS:

- Siding
- Roofing and Siding
- Embossed Aluminum
- Windows
- Insulation
- Shingles
- Ceiling Panels
- Reflective Insulation
- "Alum-O-Drome" (a form and commercial utility building)

15,000,000 feet already sold!

Write for illustrated A.I.A. File brochure!

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION

Louisville 1, Ky.—Offices in 32 principal cities
"Thermopane picture windows add salability"
—says Robert P. Gerholz, of Gerholz Community Homes, Inc., well-known builders and developers in Flint, Michigan.

Mr. Gerholz says: "I think so much of Thermopane that I'm going to put it 100% in our own office building now under construction."

Picture Windows insulated with Thermopane* add value that is quickly appreciated by the home-buying public. The Gerholz organization's experience has proved that.

And so this nationally-recognized building concern is making Thermopane an important sales feature in a new development of 230 homes priced from $10,000 to $14,000.

Picture Windows make rooms seem larger by inviting in the spaciousness of the outdoors. And when home buyers are told that windows are Thermopane they know that a house has been built for comfort and heating economy.

Thermopane, the windowpane that insulates, is double glass hermetically sealed into a single unit. Thermopane is made in more than 60 standard sizes, as well as non-standard sizes, enabling you to add this extra value throughout the house at minimum cost. Before you make new plans, get the facts on Thermopane. Your L-O-F Distributor stocks Thermopane for prompt delivery. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 1858 Nicholas Blvd., Toledo 3, Ohio.

ONLY LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD MAKES Thermopane

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD a Great Name in GLASS

IN CANADA, THERMOPANE IS SOLD BY PILKINGTON GLASS, LTD.
Designed for Beauty!
Built to Last!
Priced to Sell!

FITS-ALL
ADJUSTABLE SCREEN DOOR GRILLE

NO. 1 FITS-ALL STANDARD GRILLE FOR ALL DOORS
- Fully Adjustable
- Very Sturdily Built
- Made of ALACROME "White" Metal
- Beautiful Satin Finish

Each FITS-ALL Grille comes complete with screws for installing: Packed 12 grilles to a carton.

Now's the time to feature screen door grilles. The No. 1 FITS-ALL shown above will fit nearly any door. Artistically designed of Alacrome metal; has a beautiful, silvery satin finish. Will not rust or tarnish. Adds to the attractiveness of a door, and actually acts as a two-way brace. Our No. 1 FITS-ALL can be adjusted from 18" to 37" between stiles.

NU-ART SCREEN DOOR HANDLE
It's new! It's sturdy! It's attractive! A perfect match for a FITS-ALL Grille.

NU-Art SHELF BRACKET
These attractive shelf brackets sell on sight. Artistically designed, made of Alacrome metal. Available in three sizes, to fit shelves in 4", 5" and 6" widths.

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE

NU-WAY PUSH GRILLE
This NU-WAY Alacrome Push Grille comes for both 26" and 36" doors. Light, sturdy, very ornamental. End caps and screws furnished with each grille. Packed 12 to a carton.

MACKLANBURG • DUNCAN CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 1, OKLAHOMA
GIVE THEM THE SHADES THEY KNOW...

Columbia!

Open the influential national magazines devoted to home interests...you’ll see ads like this* for Columbia Window Shades. Your clients and prospects see them, too...season after season. That’s only one reason why they’re predisposed to Columbia.

Columbia’s style leadership is another...Columbia shades make color and pattern news. Then there’s “CCC” which means Columbia-controlled-construction for rigid quality standards, perfect performance.

A Columbia Authorized dealer will show you grades, styles, colors...help you select the shades best suited to your needs. Ask us for the name of nearest dealer...then get in touch with him right away.

Columbia
WINDOW SHADES
AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Famous for “CCC”—Columbia-Controlled-Construction

*Four color ads like this appearing in:
House Beautiful
House and Garden
American Home
Better Homes and Gardens

"I Adore Lots of Good Color in My Home" says Helen Stimson, co-author, fashion writer.

"Columbia Pyroxylin Window Shades are a pleasure to me! The color range is so wide and exciting I can match or harmonize them with any color scheme in my house."

Another lady with an artistic eye...color in home furnishing finds Columbia Pyroxylin colored window shades a refreshing note in her home. More women discover every day that shades needn’t be plain, toned, uninteresting. Choose them as carefully as you do your curtains, and they become a colorful part of your decorative scheme.

For a change try something very new! Columbia Pyroxylin shades come in patterns as well. Choose a delicate floral, a bold plaid, or a circus print, and just see how they perk up your windows. Of course, you can have all the soft neutral tones, too. Stop at your nearest Columbia Authorized Dealer and take a look at them.

Columbia WINDOW SHADES
VENETIAN BLINDS—LACE NEF CURTAINS—LACE DINNER CLOTHES
THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC. • 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
A SPECIAL GAUGE, temper and size of sheet copper, intended exclusively for flashing low-cost houses, has been developed by Revere as a result of applied research in the proper use of copper sheet in building construction. In addition, Revere engineers have developed sound and simple techniques of application.

This Revere Home Flashing System is packaged, complete, and ready to use. Each package contains: (1) 10 sheets of genuine sheet copper pre-cut to 18" x 48", the right size for easy handling and economical installation; (2) a 16-page instruction book that clearly shows—in words and pictures—the best way to install flashing around doors, windows, chimneys and adjacent wall and roof joints; (3) 200 hardware bronze nails—enough to do the job right.

Two thrifty packages of Revere Home Flashing are enough to seal all the vital joints on the average small house.

With the Revere Home Flashing System, builders are now able to give low-cost homes all the advantages of durable, non-rusting copper. It adds an important sales point to the house; it enhances the reputation of the builder as a user of quality material; it assures complete satisfaction for the owner.

AT YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

Your building supply dealer has Revere Home Flashing in stock... or can get it for you promptly. Why not ask him today—and start now to give your customers the protective advantages of the Revere Home Flashing System.

COMPLETED! Each package contains 10 copper sheets 18" x 48", illustrated instructions, 200 hardware bronze nails.

REVERE HOME FLASHING SYSTEM
REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
290 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

How to clinch more closings on the floor
Wide-awake contractors know this from experience. You gain two ways when you standardize on Devoe floor-finishing systems. When customers find you're using materials they recognize as top quality, they gain respect for your workmanship—enthusiasm for your houses.

Devoe floor-finishing systems give fine results

... Cut overhead as well. For instance:
Devoe 87 Filler-Sealer Topped with Devoe 87 Spar — Here's a truly postwar quality combination for fast work and superb results. Both are made with Devran (Patent applied for) the new Devoe miracle resin, for extra durability. National advertising on 87 Spar is heavy — your prospects will recognize it as a top-quality floor finish.
Devoe Floor & Trim Seal — A one-product finish with real appeal to your most quality-conscious prospects. In a single operation it seals and case-hardens the wood and gives a surface ideal for buffing to a soft, rich finish. Quick and easy to apply by brush, rag, or mop. Ready for re-coating in only 4 hours!
Get full details on these fine Devoe products from your Devoe Agent or write us direct on your letterhead today.

DEVOE & RAYNOLDS COMPANY, INC.
787 First Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Economical, effective modernization of Palais Royal Department Store, Shreveport, La., protected by positive reinforcing of Pittsburgh Steeltex for Stucco.

The sleek, modern appearance of the Palais Royal Department Store at Shreveport, La., is more than skin deep. Back of it is the strength of Pittsburgh Steeltex Reinforcing for Stucco. This combination of welded wire fabric and a double ply backing guards against moisture penetration and minimizes stucco cracking—helps reduce maintenance costs.

On this job, 4" structural steel channels were first attached horizontally to the old structure. Then ⅜" prong channels were installed vertically on 16" centers to support the Steeltex. Next, Steeltex in rolls 49" wide and 110½' long (50 sq. yds. each) was attached horizontally to the pronged channels. Three coats of stucco were applied to the Steeltex. The result—the owners are delighted.

Pittsburgh Steeltex for Stucco has proven equally successful on other large projects and small jobs as well. It is especially designed as a base to receive and hold wet stucco and to furnish proper reinforcement through embedding of welded wire fabric in stucco. The square mesh provides resistances to strains from any direction. Steeltex is made of galvanized, cold-drawn steel wire, spot-welded on 2" centers. This fabric is attached to the double-ply waterproof backing by crimped stitch wires. The absorbent face of the backing develops a suction bond with wet stucco. The waterproof side assists in proper setting and curing and prevents moisture penetration.

There are many applications for Steeltex for Stucco—all of them will prove to your advantage in modernizing small and large buildings and in new construction too. For more information on how Pittsburgh Steeltex can be used to give you strong reinforcing for economical construction, write for your copy of our technical bulletin DS 131. Address Pittsburgh Steel Products Company, 3232 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

AVAILABLE NOW—Pittsburgh Steeltex for Stucco, Plaster, Veneer, Floors
Facts you should know about a brand new material

A totally new kind of building material is ready for you now: precision-produced Kaiser Aluminum clapboard Siding and Roofing. Along with permanent, flawless beauty, this tough aluminum siding and roofing assures long lasting economy—maximum strength.

IT COSTS NO MORE than conventional materials. In fact, it actually saves on construction costs. Here’s how: Pre-punched nail holes speed work. It requires fewer nails, less paint (because it absorbs none) and no underlying wood sheathing. And it can be worked easily with ordinary wood tools.

BECAUSE it comes from the mill already prime-painted, it offers a smooth, firm base for superb paint finishes of any color. Paint lasts longer, too, with less danger of cracking, peeling or blistering. And colors stay alive longer, for aluminum doesn’t soak up paint-fading moisture. Notice how all nails are completely and forever hidden!

SAVES YOUR CLIENTS money, too! Besides lasting for generations, it will never need ordinary maintenance. For this light, strong metal can’t rust, warp, rot or crack. Can’t be weakened or marred by knots, splits or sawing scars. Can’t be damaged by rats or termites, either, and resists fire.

ONLY KAISER ALUMINUM clapboard Siding and Roofing has a curved surface. When each piece is nailed down by its lower edge, the pre-formed curve produces a tension which results in a rigid, weather-tight joint. It eliminates wrinkles and sheen, produces deep shadow lines.

IT IS SUPPLIED in standard lengths of 10, 12, 14 and 16 feet. Siding is 6 1/2" wide, .030" thick. 1143 base feet weighs 580 lbs., will give 1000 square feet of wall coverage. Roofing has an exposed width of 8 1/2", is .025" thick. Siding shipped in boxes containing 200 base square feet. Shipping weight approximately 106 lbs.

SAVES YOUR CLIENTS money, too! Besides lasting for generations, it will never need ordinary maintenance. For this light, strong metal can’t rust, warp, rot or crack. Can’t be weakened or marred by knots, splits or sawing scars. Can’t be damaged by rats or termites, either, and resists fire.

BECAUSE it comes from the mill already prime-painted, it offers a smooth, firm base for superb paint finishes of any color. Paint lasts longer, too, with less danger of cracking, peeling or blistering. And colors stay alive longer, for aluminum doesn’t soak up paint-fading moisture. Notice how all nails are completely and forever hidden!

Kaiser Aluminum clapboard Siding and Roofing is the logical successor to all other exterior building materials. Nothing else can match its combination of sheer beauty, long life and lasting economy!

You can’t afford to pass up all these advantages. Learn more about them! Phone, wire, or write today for free folder packed with detailed information.

Kaiser Aluminum Siding and Roofing

SOLD BY PERMANENTE PRODUCTS COMPANY, KAISER BLDG., OAKLAND 12, CALIFORNIA . . . WITH OFFICES IN:
Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Oakland • Philadelphia • Salt Lake City • Seattle • Spokane • St. Louis • Wichita
A simple change to proper cutting tool, a free, easy swing of the universal head... and the Walker-Turner Radial Saw is capable of a multitude of operations usually calling for several pieces of equipment.

It cross cuts, compound miters, rips, dadoes, routs, shapes, tenons, etc.—performs every woodworking operation possible with a rotating cutting tool. "Climb" type cutting feeds work into saw...less handling is required. And blade revolves away from worker for greater safety.

Three reasons why all these operations are performed with greatest accuracy and efficiency:

- Geared motor drive has newest type smooth-running, precision-mated gears. This exclusive feature, with constant speed motor, gives finer, cleaner cuts...delivers 5 H.P. blade performance with 3 H.P. motor.

- Gliding ram provides full work visibility... freedom from obstruction... accuracy. Eight ball bearings act over ram travel of 21/2".

- Two positive anti-kick-backs hold the work on both sides of the cutting tool—for double safety in every operation.

CUT COSTS WITH THESE, TOO. Equipped with the Walker-Turner Tilting Arbor Saw, Table Saw, and Variable Speed Lathe, any woodworking shop can cut operating costs... make extra profits that pay off initial cost in a few months.

For complete catalog write to Walker-Turner Co., Inc., Plainfield, New Jersey.

HERE'S WHY...

WALKER-TURNER RADIAL SAW PERFORMS MANY OPERATIONS

Dadoing with Walker-Turner Radial Saw, RA-1108. Price: Including 3 H.P. motor, two 12" blades, maple top table; less cast iron floor stand, $445.00.
NEW LOW-COST KITCHEN FAN

Aeropel adds beauty, utility and value to your homes.

Build your reputation well—

Be smart! Install Aeropel!

Stick the "Sold" sign on your houses. Hundreds of builders are installing Aeropel Kitchen Ventilating Fans in new homes and selling them lots faster. Then, of course, there's a good profit to consider.

But the majority of builders are looking ahead to bettering their reputations. With an appliance like Aeropel in your new houses, buyers know you've taken the time and effort to plan for their comfort and convenience. Buyers think of you as a careful and thoughtful builder. That's good business for you in your community.

The beauty of it all!
The best part of installing an Aeropel Kitchen Ventilating Fan is that women want them by an out-and-out majority. Aeropel has been featured by American Blower in numerous ads in National Magazines, on the Radio and in Television. Just put Aeropel in a few houses at first. Watch the reaction. It's wonderful!

Check these features...
- Easily installed
- Fits any kitchen
- Matches all kitchens
- Low cost
- Quality guaranteed
- Smart streamlined design.

ACT NOW! If your supply dealer cannot furnish Aeropel, call our nearest branch office or mail coupon for data!

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION
DETROIT 32, MICH.

AMERICAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD.
WINDSOR, ONT.

Division of American Builders & Standard Sanitary Corporation

PRODUCT OF
AMERICAN BLOWER


Gentlemen:
Please send me free booklet, 10 Ways to Install Aeropel.

Name

Address

City and State

The American Builder
contains
Richard
In numerous
usual
mention
forty
shops
install.

Brill
Only 44 inches high!
That's the low-down on the new Richmond Gas Winter Air Conditioner. Horizontal design takes the headache out of duct work installations on low head-room jobs. Cast-iron for long life.

New installations in 4 man-hours
..with RICHMOND GAS WINTER AIR CONDITIONER

The keen interest shown by architects, builders and heating contractors in this new Richmond unit is no accident. This new Richmond conditioner allows installation the way you want it—FAST!

In new construction, Richmond Gas Winter Air Conditioners can usually be installed in four man-hours (somewhat longer on replacement jobs). Unit comes completely wired and assembled, with exception of Control Manifold, which is shipped assembled in separate carton, ready for easy installation. Estimated saving $20 to $35 on installation costs.

Brilliant white jacket packs sales appeal, because it stays white. Protective shipping bag guards jacket before, during and after installation. Compact, horizontal design permits small-space installation. Low basements are no problem. Available now in four capacities: 66,000, 90,000, 115,000 and 140,000 Btu. input.

See these and other new Richmond products at our exhibit in the NAMP Show at Philadelphia. Or, for complete details, clip and mail the coupon today! And—any other questions you may have will be quickly answered. Helping with heating information has been an important part of our business since the day we first opened shop back in 1867...

RICHMOND RADIATOR COMPANY
AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Enamelled Cast Iron Ware • Vitreous China • Perma-Gloss • Gas Boilers
Oil and Gas Winter Air Conditioners • Gas Gravity Furnaces • Radiators

"We've come a long way since then!"

Richmond Radiator Company
19 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
I am interested in the New Richmond Gas Winter Air Conditioner. Please send me full details. No obligation, of course.

Name: ____________________________

Company: ____________________________

Address: ____________________________
OIL-FIRED BOILERS
in multiple installations
for efficiency...economy...
cleanliness

Economical and compact... clean and attractive, the Multiple Installation of G-E Oil-Fired Boilers at the A. B. Sutherland Company is saving fuel... supervisory expenses... space. They have gained, according to Mr. William W. Kurth, President-Treasurer "more even temperature...with considerable saving in fuel cost."

Another cost slash, says Mr. Kurth, is "the saving of man power twenty-four hours a day which used to necessitate three men a day." And, he continues, "the area required for boilers and oil tanks is so small we gain additional stock room."

Ask your General Electric Dealer how you can economize with a G-E Multiple Installation. He'll heat-survey your building without charge. Call him today.

General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Section H8155, Bloomfield, N. J.
GIVE ROOFING PROBLEMS THE AIR

WITH Spray APPLICATION!

You'll breeze right through the toughest built-up roofing problems when you use Flintkote Spray Application.

For this new method of roofing, pioneered by Flintkote, gives you all the advantages of a Flintkote Cold-Process Built-up Roof ... plus the speed, neatness, economy and other virtues of applying the roof by spray.

Any Flintkote Cold Process Roof gives you these superior characteristics:

1. Static* Roof Coating. Asphalt in its most modern form...a stable, mineral-colloid emulsion. It never flows under heat. Doesn't crack and "alligator" under low temperatures and exposure. Properly applied, Static Asphalt outlasts any other known form of bituminous coating.

2. Roofs go on cold. They're easy and safe to apply. No heating equipment necessary.

3. Equally adaptable for new construction, renovation or maintenance. Static Asphalt forms a firm, durable bond with any other properly prepared bituminous roof-coating.

And Spray Application adds these important advantages:

1. Reduction in roofing cost of from 25 to 50% because Spray Application with Nu-Static® and Fibrex® speeds up work.

2. Improved finished jobs, because of more uniform coating to required thicknesses.

3. Tends to eliminate high and low areas, streaks and bare spots, which often accompany squeegee and brush application.

4. Areas difficult to cover by old methods are easy to reach with Spray Application.

5. Waterproofing of parapets and application of protective coatings to metal roofs are quicker and easier by spray.

6. Impact of the spray gives a spray-applied roof a tighter film.

For complete specifications and application data, write

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY
BUILDING MATERIALS DIVISION
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Offices in Principal Cities

FLINTKOTE MAKES A COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos-Cement Shingles and Siding ... Asphalt Coatings ... Asphalt Shingles and Siding ... Building Papers ... Decorative Insulation Board ... Fiberglass** Insulating Wool ... Hot and Cold Built-Up Roofings ... Insulated Siding ... Roll Roofings and Siding ... Structural Insulation Board

FLINTKOTE
The extra years of service cost no more!
Get Greater Efficiency... Bigger Savings with Your Power Tools...

Operate them with HOMELITE Carryable GENERATORS

On big jobs, on small jobs, and on all jobs, you'll save time and money by operating your power tools with a Homelite Carryable Gasoline-Engine-Driven Generator. You'll make greater savings in many ways.

To begin with, when you have one of these compact, handy generators, there's no need for wasting time or spending money on power installations. Nor are you bothered with long cables which are often damaged by trucks and bulldozers and always constituting a tripping hazard. And more important, by operating your tools direct, by short cable, from a Homelite, you eliminate voltage drops which cause overloading of motors and dulling of cutting edges.

Powerful enough to operate several tools at a time, these Homelite Generators are light enough to be easily and quickly moved from job to job thereby providing ready power at all times for all needs. Write for free demonstration today.

Homelite Corporation
Carryable PUMPS • GENERATORS • BLOWERS
505 RIVERDALE AVENUE, PORT CHESTER, NEW YORK
The home owner wants a floor... not flooring!

The home owner is not the least bit interested in bundles or strips of flooring. What she wants is a beautiful, durable, easy-to-clean floor.

It is important to remember this. The way the floor looks and wears in the home depends very much, of course, on the quality of the flooring. But it also depends on the type of finish... the sanding, finishing, filling and waxing. Even the best hardwood flooring will be unsatisfactory if not properly finished.

Bruce takes care of the quality of its flooring by methods tried and proven in manufacturing hundreds of millions of feet. Bruce Flooring is as perfect as modern machines and skilled workmen can make it.

Then, to make certain the home owner gets what she wants in a floor, the Bruce research staff has developed a superior method of finishing hardwood floors. As demonstrated by the Bruce Scratch Test pictured here, the result is a finish that does not scratch, chip or peel like a surface coating... a finish that will remain in perfect condition with very little maintenance effort and expense.

The home owner gets this more beautiful, longer-lasting, easier-to-clean finish in Bruce Finished Floors — completely sanded, finished and waxed at the factory. Where unfinished Bruce Flooring is used, Bruce Floor Finishing Materials can be applied on the job to secure similar results.

Simply stated, the Bruce formula for hardwood floors that home owners want is: highest quality flooring plus the superior "Scratch Test" Finish.

Other Bruce Products:
Floor Maintenance Materials, Everbond X Floor Mastic, Terminix, Terminix Ventilator, Ceda'line, Yellow Pine & Hardwood Lumber, Hardwood Moulding & Trim, Furniture & Furniture Parts
Facts about "Pittsburgh's" HERCULITE DOOR-FRAME ASSEMBLY

"Pittsburgh's" new, prefabricated Herculite Door-Frame Assembly is as practical as it is simple. It offers a "packaged" door frame which eliminates all problems of setting and fitting. This is a completely assembled frame—in one unit. No assembly is necessary on the job. It replaces the complicated, custom-made frames which required many different kinds of materials and the services of various trades to install.

One of the sturdiest and handsomest extruded structural shapes ever designed, this Door-Frame Assembly comes in twelve standard styles. It's constructed to accommodate standard Herculite Tempered Plate Glass Doors. It's supplied complete with checking floor hinges and top pivots, ready to bolt into the rough building opening. All clearances on frame and doors are controlled by accurate factory gauges. When the building is ready for the doors, they are simply set on the hinge pivot, the top pivot is dropped into the top channel and the structure is complete!

Get full information on this revolutionary, prefabricated door-frame assembly simply by filling in and returning the coupon. Do it now.

The frame is made of extra-heavy extruded aluminum, highly polished and anodized. It's heavily reinforced with steel channels and tie rods, as partially shown here.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Please send me your literature on "Pittsburgh's" new Herculite Door-Frame Assembly. There is no obligation on my part, of course.

Name

Address

City State
GET BETTER BRICKWORK
WITH **BRIXMENT**!

Good workmanship requires that all head joints in both face brick and back-up work be *completely* filled with mortar, by any of the three methods pictured below.

**Method 1.** Plenty of mortar should be thrown on the end of the brick to be placed.

**Method 2.** A dab of mortar should be spotted on the corner of the brick already in place.

**Method 3.** A full trowel of mortar should be thrown on the wall.

**BRIXMENT** permits the bricklayer to do the kind of work pictured above. It does not stiffen up too fast, when it hits the brick. It remains rich and plastic long enough to allow the bricklayer to place the brick, easily and accurately.

In addition to its greater plasticity, Brixment mortar has higher water-retaining capacity and bonding quality, and greater resistance to freezing and thawing. Because of this *combination* of advantages, Brixment is the leading masonry cement on the market.

**LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, Incorporated, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY**
a major advance

CELOTEX INTRODUCES A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF CONSTRUCTION FOR PANELIZED DESIGN

with construction details like this...

WALL AND PARTITION JUNCTION
PARTITION AT WALL POST

TYPICAL INTERIOR CORNER POST

TYPICAL PARTITION POST SECTION

PLAN SECTION CORNER POST SHOWING CEMESTO APPLICATION
NEW CEMESTO* MODULAR PLANS ENABLE ARCHITECTS TO SECURE THE BENEFITS OF PANEL-TYPE MATERIALS WITH A DEGREE OF FLEXIBILITY NEVER BEFORE ACHIEVED

The introduction of the new Cemesto* Post and Panel System of construction marks a major advance in home building...

Now the builder or architect can create designs to suit any taste or price range... and use panel materials having structural and insulation properties in homes that combine

1. VARIETY OF DESIGN, with modular coordination
2. FLEXIBILITY in arrangement and size of rooms
3. LOW COST, with rapid construction
4. PERMANENCE
5. STRUCTURAL ACCEPTANCE BY F.H.A. for guaranteed mortgage loans

Cemesto is a rigid, insulating panel material which provides structural strength, insulation, interior and exterior finish in a single compact unit. It fulfills or exceeds every basic requirement for building.

With the new Cemesto Post and Panel System of construction, any basic floor plan can be detailed for Cemesto, just as it is detailed for brick, stucco, wood, or any other material. The result is UNLIMITED design possibilities...

You will want to study our Post and Panel System utilizing the Cemesto Panelized Design details. We will be pleased to send you complete information on request.

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

CEMESTO
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The Complete Wall Material
FOR WALLS...ROOF DECKS...PARTITIONS
Profitable plan for a lighter dining room

HOME applications for Insulux Glass Block such as this dining room panel are becoming more popular each day. The versatility of Insulux makes it adaptable for a wide variety of uses in dwellings.

Insulux Glass Block is a functional building material, designed to transmit daylight, provide good insulation, and replace conventional fenestration where visibility is not desirable.

It is especially suited for daylighting bathrooms, kitchens and entrance halls.

For suggestions and information, cut coupon and mail today for your copy of our illustrated booklet, "Ideas for Brighter Homes," showing many attractive and functional applications for Insulux Glass Block.
The New
ARCHITECT’S DESIGN
DATA MANUAL
Contains FLOOR PLANS,
SPECIFICATIONS and
HELPFUL SUGGESTIONS
SHOWING the
ADAPTABILITY and
CONVENIENCE of the

INGERSOLL UTILITY UNIT

IN SMALL HOME CONSTRUCTION

Designed to give you complete information on the Ingersoll Utility Unit, the new Architect’s Design Data will be of real value to you in your planning small home construction. In it you’ll find standard installations and the many possibilities for expansion to meet individual needs... there’s a concise, factual listing of the advantages of using the Ingersoll Utility Unit... detailed descriptions of each section — Mechanical Core, Kitchen, Bathroom... then, to show its adaptability, a section of practical, proven floor plans... hints on installation... heating layouts... and complete specifications that can save you hours of time. Just mail the coupon below—we’ll send your copy immediately.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

INGERSOLL UTILITY UNIT DIVISION
Borg-Warner Corp., Dept.B-5
321 Plymouth Court, Chicago 4, Ill.

We’re interested in learning how the Ingersoll Utility Unit is saving time, money and space. Please send details and illustrated brochures.

Name ____________________________________________
Firm ______________________________________________
Address ___________________________________________
City __________________________________________ State
This Improved Construction Assures a Permanent DRY WALL at Minimum Material and Labor Cost!

VAPOR SEALS FROM THE INSIDE!
Reflective Sisalation prevents passage through sidewalls of harmful moisture-vapor. Provides adequate insulation at no extra cost!

WEATHER SEALS FROM THE OUTSIDE!
Tough Sisalkraft building paper over sheathing prevents passage of wind-driven rain into walls.

See for Yourself: New wall construction, utilizing the prime features of Sisalkraft and Sisalation, now enables you to stop the passage of harmful moisture into walls, easily and economically. This simple method provides a permanently DRY WALL in homes PLUS all the advantages of effective INSULATION at no extra cost!

Write today for further information about these two products.

The SISALKRAFT Co., Dept. AB, 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
Increased National Defense Costs Not Expected to Slow Building

ALTHOUGH starts of new dwelling units are not showing the sensational increase as registered in the last half of 1947, data received for the early months of this year indicate progress towards the 1948 goal of 1,000,000 new dwelling units. In February this year, 47,000 dwelling units were started, an increase of seven per cent over 1947. Percentage increases in November and December last year were 72 per cent and 69 per cent over the previous year. In the year 1947, a total of approximately 800,000 dwellings were started. An increase averaging slightly more than 10,000 units a month in 1948 will result in attaining the objective. January and February starts were 9,900 and 9,200 respectively over last year.

The dollar volume for industrial building has been edging down almost continuously since November, 1946, and in this February, although at $125 million, the dollar volume was 48 per cent under expenditures for the same month a year ago. Commercial building, on the other hand, except for a dip in December and January, has been gaining in dollar volume since April, 1947, and with expenditures of $89 million, this February was 44 per cent above February, 1947. Expenditures for construction of other kinds of private non-residential buildings—schools, hospitals and the like—have also risen almost continuously since the spring of 1947. Thus, in spite of the decline in industrial building, privately-financed non-residential construction, as a whole, was slightly higher in dollar volume this February than last, and at $273 million, February was about the same as this January.

Increased national defense expenditures might be expected to require lumber, steel and other basic building materials at the expense of materials for home building, but the familiar shortages might be expected to reappear. However, the administration has set a target of 1,000,000 new homes in 1948, and hopes to channel enough scarce materials into home building to score a bull's-eye.

It has been accepted by the Commerce Department's Office of Industry Co-Operation as the guide on requirements for building materials allocations under the voluntary agreement program.

Talks have been held with the cast-iron pressure pipe, soil pipe and plywood manufacturers. Invitations to join the allocations program have gone to makers of steel prefabricated houses and the gypsum board and lath industry.

The O.I.C. expects to call in the plumbing and heating industries, and it would like to bring in the lumber manufacturers. The Justice Department must modify an anti-trust consent decree against the lumber industry first, however.

It is not certain that any of these industries will be willing to take part in the program. And the allocations plans for those that do will follow no single pattern.

Construction costs have leveled off at a point only two per cent above last September. There may be some increase still to come in some of the many building cost factors but while this goes on there will be much of the status quo in others—and reductions in still others, notably improving labor productivity at site of construction.

The important thing is that firm resistance points of a ceiling have been reached. Support of the ceiling is currently strong, and unlike the recent weak commodity market in grains, there is not likely to be any wholesale desertion of the support. For another thing, and a good sign for stable costs, contractors are out in large numbers competing with one another for spring and summer construction work, a situation reminiscent of the old days—and they are offering firm cost commitments for work to be found in the close future.

The relative position of the wage per hour of a steel worker since 1913 and the cost of a six-room house, as shown in the chart, demonstrates that, in spite of high prices, the typical worker is in a better position to buy a new house than at almost any time in the past. Critics of high housing costs, who remember with nostalgia the $5,000 and $6,000 homes of the 1930's and $3,000 and $4,000 homes prior to World War I, forget the comparatively low wage scales of all workers in those periods and the longer hours of labor of the average worker.

Lumber prices at wholesale declined slightly in February according to the index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. This was the first drop since May of last year. The index moved down to 305.8 (1926 = 100). In January, the index figure was 307.3, a record high. Any substantial downward movement in lumber prices could bring about large reductions in construction costs. Extensive national defense expenditures will involve great quantities of lumber, however, and will operate to keep prices up.

![Cost of House Chart](chart.png)
**EASY AS**

it's easy. When it comes to easy, economical installation, you can't beat Sargent Bored-In Latch sets for inside doors. The first cost is small, yet the product is precisely made under modern mass production methods from durable materials. The latches are reversible—no need to specify right or left hand. There's a choice of several knob designs and a wide selection of standard finishes—one to match every type of interior decoration or every customer's whim. As to installation—the Sargent Boring Jig and Knob Aligner make it quick, easy and fool-proof. Set the Boring Jig on the door; tighten the thumb screw and all necessary holes are immediately located. After boring holes and applying latch, the Knob Aligner ensures quick, accurate alignment. You'll find it pays to specify Sargent.

**ECONOMICAL AS**

1 BORING JIG
2 LATCH ALIGNER
3 BORED-IN LATCH SET

**T-E-W BILL**—Regarded as a dead issue by some of its most ardent supporters, or unnecessary now by some who had supported it, the bill suddenly became the center of one of the most intriguing bits of political hodge-podge in recent times.

**LONG STORY**—Several pages of small type would be required to tell the whole story, but briefly it amounts to an adroit maneuver to tie renewal or extension of Title VI and the T-E-W bill together in the same package.

**NEW T-E-W**—The original S.866 has been re-written by Senator Flan-ders. It is a little shorter, retains the public housing feature, includes the usual hocus-pocus about private enterprise, is just as objectionable, if not more so, than its predecessor.

**BATTLE ON**—As this is being written, the public housing battle in the Senate is on in full force. From all appearances, it is an all-out on the part of the proponents of government control of home building.

**INDUSTRY FRONT**—There never has been a time when a united home building industry front has been so vitally necessary. If the public housing lobby, government and non-government, wins this round, the building industry will be under more complete control than at any time in the past.

**PRODUCTION**—Production and inventories of many hitherto critical materials, not including plywood, were reported to be higher than at any time since the war. Information was from an informal meeting of a group of manufacturers' executives.

**BACK ORDERS**—The same group reported declines in back orders of 75 to 90 per cent. Said reasons were partly increased production, partly the long, hard winter that halted or stopped building.  

**CREDITS**—All of the same group reported some slowing up of payments, but nothing serious. Just enough to make credit managers scan financial structures of customers more closely than they have been.

**DEALER INVENTORIES**—Reported higher than at any time since the beginning of the war, and high enough to take care of builder needs in most sections of the country, and for most building materials.

**PLYWOOD**—After a meeting in Washington, plywood manufacturers agreed to an industry advisory committee for the Office of Industry Cooperation. From here it seems that most of the work of the committee will have to be defensive against proposals or threats of rationing.

**ELECTION YEAR**—This is it, and the result is that practically everything being discussed in Congress is flavored with a certain amount of political expediency.

**EASY CREDIT**—Taft recently said, "I do not like Title VI. . . . I do not think it ought to be continued. I really think it is completely unsound as a financing proposition." Reason is that Taft considers it to be inflationary, and he doesn't like inflation.

**SENATOR McCARTHY**—has a housing bill, too. It makes provision for the construction of ½ million houses a year, and the Senator, without knowing much or anything about what is required in materials or manpower to build that many houses in a year, blandly states in effect that it will be a breeze—needs only his bill to make it a fact.

**OLD REFRAIN**—McCarthy's sweeping assumptions sound like an old and familiar refrain. A couple years ago a brilliant salesman came out of Kentucky, made statements like those of McCarthy, only much more convincingly, and finally went back to Kentucky. He produced no houses. Nor will McCarthy's bill or the bill of anyone else.

**BILLS**—The only bills that can build houses are guys named Bill, who risk their capital; know how to judge, buy and assemble materials; know how to design houses that can be lived in; and know where to get other guys named Bill who can wield hammers, wrenches, and other tools, and run concrete mixers.

**EDUCATION**—Two thousand students have attended 54 thirty-day short courses in retail lumber merchandising at 18 colleges and universities. More will be held this summer and fall.
YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR
radiation heating

Like fitting a gown to a personalized form... you can meet exact requirements on your domestic, commercial or industrial radiation heating job with one of the *thirty-six* automatic gas-fired boilers provided by the Bryant Line. Bryant Boilers are rated from 67,500 to 3,996,000 btu per hour, backed by full automatic operation, long-life, cast-iron sections and high operating efficiency... all proved in thousands of on-the-job successes since 1908. For perfect fit in hot water, steam and vapor systems, or for hot water storage applications, choose your gas-fired boilers from Bryant's *thirty-six sizes...* the perfect fit for radiation heating.

**MODEL 26**—A.G.A. ratings sq. ft.: Steam 230-600, Water 560-1920. Inputs: 67,500 to 360,000 btu per hour. For moderate size hot water and steam radiation heating systems. Features maximum heating surface, with water tubes surrounding the combustion chamber. Jacket is asbestos-insulated, completely encloses boiler and controls... A favorite for home radiation heating systems.

**MODEL 455**—A.G.A. ratings sq. ft.: Steam 660-2860, Water 1060-4580. Inputs: 198,000 to 858,000 btu per hour. For large homes and other buildings of medium and large size. Water tube design provides maximum brushing action to utilize the most possible heat.

**MODEL 630**—A.G.A. ratings sq. ft.: Steam 2960-13,320, Water 4740-21,300. Inputs: 888,000 to 3,996,000 btu per hour. For steam, vapor or hot water systems in large homes, apartments, commercial and industrial buildings. Like all Bryant boilers, operates efficiently on natural, manufactured, LP or mixed gases.
To keep customers satisfied, it pays to recognize popular home-buyer trends. Today the trend is to Electric Ranges.

Another million American families switched to Electric Cooking last year. Conservative estimates indicate that this year at least a million more Electric Ranges will be installed.

This is a definite trend that cannot be ignored. Progressive builders recognize this trend. Electricity is a "must" in any house, and it's simple and economical to include wiring for an Electric Range leading to a range outlet in the kitchen at the time of construction. This is assurance that the houses you build are not only modern today, but will stay modern for years to come!

Electric Range Section
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.
A-B STOVES * ADMIRAL * CROSLEY * ESTATE HEATROLA
FRIGIDAIRE * GENERAL ELECTRIC * GIBSON * HOTPOINT
KELVINATOR * LEDO * MONARCH * NORGE * QUALITY
UNIVERSAL * WESTINGHOUSE
LETTERS

Likes new policy

To the Editor: We have your letter dated February 23. As we are a loyal reader of the wonderful issue you put out, we note that you have changed your policy. We believe that it is a step forward and will be very interesting to everyone.

I further think that the closer the dealer can get to the contractor to let him know the dealer's problems, as well as the other way around, will help all elements of the building industry to work together with more assurance to endeavor to give the people more for the dollar through the construction industry cooperating to build more and better homes in our wonderful country.—JAMES H. LEDDY, President, Hudson River Yards Corp., Tarrytown, N.Y.

(Editor's Note: So many endorsements of American Builder's new policy have been received that publication of all of them is impossible. The foregoing is typical of what seems to be unanimous opinion.)

Yes on both counts

To the Editor: Please enter my subscription to the American Builder, and include the January and February issues, if still available.

I am building several small bungalows and found your article on page 110 of the February issue rather interesting. The fifth paragraph no doubt contains a misprint (2 x 10 joists are 16 foot centers.)

Also, wondering where the profit might be in selling for $6,300 a home which cost $6,500? Or does this $100 ground rent business solve it?—JOSEPH W. LUIZ, Mattapoisett, Mass.

Building code

To the Editor: The proposed new Building Code, if adopted, would mean the end of Chicago's growth as an industrial city. When you limit a building to only 8,000 square feet using wood trusses and wood roofs, you are doing great harm to the industries that wish to locate here and for those who wish to make expansions that are already located here. This might be all right for "Podunk," but this happens to be Chicago, the second largest city in America.

Another brilliant feature in this proposed new code is limiting public garages to only 4,000 square feet. As (Continued to page 56)

Home buyers' preferences must be handled with care. They prefer automatic Electric Water Heaters. To have your customers completely satisfied with the homes you build—both now and in years to come—install the kind of water heating equipment they want.

How to reduce construction costs and add customer features

Construction costs can be reduced with Electric Water Heaters because there's no flue or vent, so installation can be made anywhere—in a closet, in the kitchen, in the bathroom, in the utility room. Hot water lines can be short, cutting piping cost.

Customers like Electric Water Heaters because they are: (1) AUTOMATIC (continuous hot water, no attention), (2) CLEAN (smokeless, sootless); (3) DEPENDABLE AND TROUBLE-FREE (as electric light); (4) ECONOMICAL (fully insulated storage, short hot water lines); (5) SAFE (all-electric dependable temperature control); (6) FLEXIBLE (can be installed anywhere, even in living quarters; no flue or vent).

Electric Water Heater Section NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.
BUILD NOW

WITH

Duo-Laps

DOUBLE COURSE
RED CEDAR
STAINED SHINGLES

YOU CAN'T BEAT GENUINE
RED CEDAR
FOR SIDE WALLS

The demand's for broad siding. With Duo-Laps, you get the beauty of wide, expensive, Red Cedar siding with deeper horizontal shadows, at a fraction of usual cost. Build for beauty and instant sales with Duo-Laps double-course shingles, laid with full 12" or 14" exposure over solid or spaced sheathing.

FASTER, EASIER TO APPLY

Duo-Laps are dipped and stained by hand, butted, squared and tapered and require no painting. The genuine Red Cedar of Duo-Laps is unexcelled as insulation — keeps homes warm in winter, cool in summer. Selection of eight colors. Get two shingles in one (Stained No. 1 Red Cedar top course and rugged, genuine Red Cedar undercourse) with cost-cutting Duo-Laps.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW DUO-LAP COLOR FOLDER AND THE NAME OF THE DUO-LAP DEALER NEAREST YOU.

The American
STAINED SHINGLE CO.
GENERAL OFFICES COR. SPRUCE ST. AND DENNISON AVE.
COLUMBUS 8, OHIO

LETTERS

(Continued from page 55)

Chicago is a great trucking center, probably one of the greatest trucking centers in the world, it is easily seen where this limitation would cause a real hardship to this industry. Again, this might be suitable for "Podunk" but not for Chicago.

In talking with many builders of Chicago, men who have really built Chicago, we cannot find where one of them was called in on the revision of the code. One would think that a Building Code would be revised by builders, but we cannot find any trace of any builder being on this committee or even called in for advice or consultation.

For the future welfare of Chicago, these new rulings on cutting down the size of these buildings should not be approved by the Aldermen when the matter comes up for final adoption or rejection.—WILLIAM H. WADDINGTON, President, American Roof Truss Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lumber prices

To the Editor: I have just finished reading R. E. Saberson's article in the American Builder of March, 1948. I want to compliment him on a very clear and ably written discourse on lumber prices and supply. In my mind, his item leaves little unsaid.—ROBERT J. GROSSBAUM, Research Director, The Housing Institute, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Subscribes for son-in-law

To the Editor: Please find enclosed check for $5 for which please send a three year subscription of your splendid magazine to my son-in-law who is an architect.

I have been reading your magazine with pleasure for quite a number of years, and I want my son-in-law to get the same interesting help from your magazine which has always aided me in my work.—CARSON LINEBAUGH, York, Pa.

Best thinking

To the Editor: Receipt of the March issue of American Builder prompts me to write a note which I have had in mind for some time, to say that your "Publisher's Page" consistently reflects about the best thinking I read with respect to the conditions which underlie construc-
Take this low-cost Portable Saw-Shop to your job!

This ever-popular, low-cost DeWalt is easy to carry from job to job. When you put it to work you actually have a "saw-shop" on the job, because every time you change the cutting tool, you have another machine!

To build more and better houses faster—builders use this portable, low-cost DeWalt. Because most of its working parts are now of light-weight, heat-treated aluminum, operators find it easier to handle—safer than ever before—and it does the fast, accurate work they want. It's a machine you can get quickly. Write for catalog. DeWalt, Inc., 15 Fountain Avenue, Lancaster, Penna.
Here's how one man is making a success in sanding floors. It's the story of Ed Clanin of Monroe, Michigan—who wanted a business of his own.

He did a lot of thinking about this while on New Guinea during World War II. He decided not to return to his former job at an automobile plant. Instead—he would build his own business in a type of work that he especially liked—surfacing floors.

HAD JOBS WAITING

Ed Clanin started by talking with friends and other prospective customers in the Monroe area. In this way, he lined up a number of jobs in advance—and started on his first job the day his American Floor Sanders were delivered! His equipment includes an American Standard 8 Floor Sander, two American Spinner Edgers and an American DeLuxe Maintenance Machine. His wife helps occasionally with the books. Among his first orders were some contracts for polishing store room floors.

Today, in 1 ½ years, Ed Clanin has become an established floor surfacing contractor in a progressive community. His work has won the respect of painters and decorators. And now—he has become independent enough to build his own home!

In the same way—you can build a money-making business sanding floors in your community! You don't need any special training. Floor sanders are easy to operate. No big overhead—no large investment. Just be your own boss and get ahead! Send coupon for money-making booklet.

Here's how one man is making a success in sanding floors. It's the story of Ed Clanin of Monroe, Michigan—who wanted a business of his own.

He did a lot of thinking about this while on New Guinea during World War II. He decided not to return to his former job at an automobile plant. Instead—he would build his own business in a type of work that he especially liked—surfacing floors.

HAD JOBS WAITING

Ed Clanin started by talking with friends and other prospective customers in the Monroe area. In this way, he lined up a number of jobs in advance—and started on his first job the day his American Floor Sanders were delivered! His equipment includes an American Standard 8 Floor Sander, two American Spinner Edgers and an American DeLuxe Maintenance Machine. His wife helps occasionally with the books. Among his first orders were some contracts for polishing store room floors.

Today, in 1 ½ years, Ed Clanin has become an established floor surfacing contractor in a progressive community. His work has won the respect of painters and decorators. And now—he has become independent enough to build his own home!

In the same way—you can build a money-making business sanding floors in your community! You don't need any special training. Floor sanders are easy to operate. No big overhead—no large investment. Just be your own boss and get ahead! Send coupon for money-making booklet.

Letters (Continued from page 56)

In view of my outside positions (such as for this purpose are listed below), I receive frequent inquiries for my opinion on such subjects and I often reply by referring them to your "Publisher's Page". At a private luncheon which I recently gave for Mr. Robinson Newcomb, economist for Council of Economic Advisors, I made a similar remark about your page and that the column of Philip Porter of the Cleveland Plain Dealer has consistently contained the best comments I have read about the effects of rent control.—RAYMOND T. CRAIN, Cragin, Lang & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

( Editor's Note: Mr. Cragin is President, Real Property Inventory of Metropolitan Cleveland; Chairman, Cuyahoga County Planning Commission; President, Regional Planning Commission; President, Federation of Realty Interests of Greater Cleveland.)

Building products on review

To the Editor: Your magazine is better and better all the time. Last issue with Building Products on Review is a new, wonderful idea.

Definitely, I like your magazine and appreciate every number.—D. W. COLLEY, Colley Brothers, Castor, Alberta, Canada.

Keep up good work!

To the Editor: I cannot tell you how pleased I was to read the "Publisher's Page" in the March 1948 American Builder.

I hope you keep up the good work. Writing to Congressmen, these days of Washington hysteria, seems futile and discouraging.—J. B. SCHAUB, Wilmette, Ill.

Hands across the sea

To the Editor: Many thanks for your letter received here recently.

The information and help proffered will be of great assistance to me and is really appreciated.

In my efforts to obtain contacts in the United States, I have received the most friendly consideration and advice, very readily given, of which your letter is indeed no exception. It surely augurs well for the future.

—DOUGLAS H. WITTS, Bridgewater, Somerset, England.
SKIL Saw cuts more materials faster in any position...anywhere

- SKIL Saw cuts faster through wood, compositions, sheet metal, masonry products. SKIL Saw cuts faster horizontally, vertically or at any angle you guide it. SKIL Saw cuts faster anywhere you use it...on foundation forms, sheathing, sub-flooring, studs, rafters, roofing. A demonstration is your proof...ask your SKIL Tool Distributor today to show you how SKIL Saw can save time, labor and money for you on every cut on construction, maintenance and repair jobs.

SKILSAW, INC. 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
Factory Branches in Principal Cities

SKIL Tools
HERE ARE 6 GOOD REASONS WHY:

★ A good name with ever-growing acceptance
★ A complete line of fine vitreous china and enameled cast-iron plumbing fixtures
★ A complete line of brass goods
★ Modern manufacturing facilities and methods
★ Planned advertising that helps you sell
★ Pleasant and profitable business relations

Get ready NOW to cope with the great competitive market that is soon to come. Enjoy the advantages of relations with a source of fine plumbing fixture supply which is aggressive and alert in its methods, well grounded in experience and completely capable of giving service that is mutually profitable and pleasant.

Eljer's sole business is plumbing fixtures and quality brass goods. Over four decades of manufacturing "know how" is embodied in each item of this large, complete line. A strong, consistent trade and consumer advertising program is gaining more and more recognition for Eljer everywhere. See your Eljer wholesaler or write:

ELJER CO., FORD CITY, PA.

PLUMBING FIXTURES ARE OUR EXCLUSIVE BUSINESS - 17 ACRES OF IT!

FORD CITY, PA.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
SALEM, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904
NEWS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS AND AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS

Group of California Chapters Hold First Annual Builders’ Conference

The shaky financial picture, the need for "economy housing," and the supply of labor and materials were the targets for some searching comment at the first annual Home Builders Conference. The conference was held recently in San Francisco by the Home Builders Council of California. The all-day session was attended by 350 builders.

In one of his initial appearances as the new NAHB president, Milton J. Brock analyzed present problems of builders and suggested corrections and solutions. Brock was guest of honor at the evening dinner meeting.

Among points brought out in the panel discussions, the following were prominent:

Finance: Experts held little hope for relief in the mortgage money market until the status of FHA Title VI legislation is cleared. The president of the California Bankers Association predicted a rise in interest rates and an increase of sales efforts by builders.

Economy housing: Veterans' leaders criticized "make work" features of FHA, condemned present materials distribution systems, and declared that home builders must build within the $7,300 price bracket to meet needs of veterans. Three home builders submitted plans and sketches of complete homes selling between $7,300 and $7,900. Further use of flat roofs and better planning were advocated to offset the poor nail supply picture.

Materials and production: It was predicted that building materials have reached a price peak with the possibility of slight reductions in some lines offsetting the poor nail supply picture. Builders were advised to take advantage of new construction methods, using precutting and uniform doors and windows wherever possible. Modernization of building codes was urged.

The Home Builders Council consists of seven California chapters affiliated with NAHB. Earl W. Smith, Berkeley, is chairman. Milton W. Morris, San Francisco, is executive secretary.

New Executive Is Named By Alameda Association

John I. Hennessy has been appointed executive vice president of the Associated Home Builders of Alameda County, replacing George H. Sharp who recently resigned. To accept the position, Hennessy resigned as manager of public relations for the East Bay Municipal Utility District. He has been active in civic affairs in the Oakland area in California.

Philadelphia Chapter Has Effective Public Relations

In Philadelphia, the Quaker City, traditional peaceful relations have been maintained between home builders and their buyers by shrewd foresight on the part of William E. Johnson, executive vice president of the Home Builders Association of Philadelphia and Suburbs. Mr. Johnson believed a lot of complaints against builders could be forestalled by a little education before grievances could arise.

Latest evidence of the effective educational program is a little 12-page booklet, titled "Important Information on Your New Home" which local builders may buy at cost to give to their customers, whether or not the builders are members of the association. The booklet, written by Mr. Johnson and approved by the association, tells the buyer of a new home what to expect from the effects of weather and humidity on concrete and wood. It reassures him on things that are harmless and tells him what to do to repair and maintain the new home. It absolves the builder from blame for things he cannot control.

NAHB thought the booklet so good that Frank Cortright ordered 600 for the national association and sent copies to all chapter executives. Philadelphia builders have purchased several thousands to give to their customers.

Mr. Johnson says the booklets are sold at cost, the association not attempting to make any profit. He indicated that other associations are at liberty to use the material if they wish.

But the pamphlets are only one phase of the Philadelphia educational program. Steps were taken right after the war to anticipate problems of veteran housing and to forestall veterans' complaints. The association has worked closely with housing officials in the Veterans Administration. These officials were taken through houses and shown just what things can happen that cause criticism from the buyers. They were told what things were the fault of the builder—what were not.

The job was done so well that the Veterans Administration now screens complaints coming from ex-GIs. The legitimate ones, it passes on to the association. The unwarranted ones usually can be handled by the VA with an explanation.

Through the VA, meetings have been arranged with veterans' groups, giving the association an opportunity to carry on its educational program.
Expansible House Arouses Interest
At Cleveland Home and Flower Show

Three homes were built by the Home Builders Association of Greater Cleveland as its contribution to the success of the recent Home and Flower Show in that city. All three houses were thronged during the show which attracted 162,000 persons, and there was particular interest in the expansible home whose plan is shown here.

Interest was high, also, in the Centennial Home, a larger, more luxurious house. A third plan was for a sectional home whose construction involved the highest technical skill in precutting. All three plans are available from the Cleveland Association.

The association is carrying on an aggressive public relations campaign and is active in behalf of the home builders interest in the legislative field. Nick Molnar, new NAHB treasurer, recently discussed the Cleveland Plan for low-cost housing before the Lakewood Chamber of Commerce and Cleveland Real Estate Board. Executive Director Jim Funaro has spoken before luncheon and service clubs.

Twenty-five Cleveland builders joined other associations in attending public hearings at Columbus to present the builders' case in seeking removal of the ban on gas for home heating.

Probable New Chapter in View
At Queens-Brooklyn Group

A Queens-Brooklyn division of the Long Island Home Builders Institute is anticipated in the future. Plans for organization are well under way, Alfred Gross, member of the NAHB executive committee and of the executive committee of the embryo Queens-Brooklyn unit, has been active in pushing formation of the new group. Other builders on the executive committee are Albert Garbade of Queens Village, Sidney Kessler of Jamaica, Kalman Klein of New Hyde Park, John L. Turner of Flushing, Clarence Knickman of Jamaica, Ernst Heuman of Forest Hills, Herbert Minot of New York, Faye Evans of Jamaica, Norman Zaubler of Forest Hills, James Graham and Fred Trump of Brooklyn.

Meet "Jinny" Leach, New Oklahoma Chapter Secretary

Virginia "Jinny" Leach, named executive secretary of the Oklahoma Home Builders Association in February, is new enough to the job that she is not yet known to builder members of other chapters, but it doesn't take long to get acquainted, once you meet her. A naturally friendly person, she brings plenty of enthusiasm to her new job. For over three years, Virginia Leach was secretary to the industrial and public relations manager of Douglas Aircraft Corp. in Oklahoma City. At the beginning of the war, she was secretary in the purchasing and engineering departments of the Austin Construction Co. of Chicago, and, following the war, she worked for a law firm in Oklahoma City.

Mahoning Valley Unit Ad
Counts Poor Publicity

Following some adverse publicity about inferior home construction, the Mahoning Valley Home Builders Association ran a half page advertisement in the Youngstown (Ohio) Vindicator to tell the public the truth about housing in that area. Carefully worded, it answered chief accusations directed at builders. The home show for the association opens May 1.

LEADERS in the move to establish a Queens-Brooklyn Chapter of the Long Island Home Builders Institute: left to right, Albert Garbade, Queens Village; Sidney Kessler, Jamaica; Kalman Klein, New Hyde Park, and Alfred Gross, Jamaica.
Michigan State Association Holds Its First Convention

The first convention of the newly formed Michigan Home Builders Association was held in the Olds Hotel at Lansing last month. Howard C. Walsh served as temporary chairman while the chapter was being formed.

Michigan was divided into nine regions to facilitate coverage and the dissemination of information to home builders. The state organization set up called for a board of directors, an executive committee and an executive director with FHA, legislative, membership, public relations and veterans committees.

Lockwood and Coogan Testify Before Washington Committee

Representing builders in the unceasing battle to get proper Congressional action at this session on a satisfactory housing bill, Rodney M. Lockwood, NAHB vice president, and Thomas Coogan, NAHB secretary, appeared before the House Banking and Currency Committee during its hearings on extension of Title VI.

They presented impressive statistics and urged that the committee recommend extension of Title VI without changes until March 1, 1949. They also urged the creation of a secondary mortgage market. They asked that the FHA commissioner be given discretionary powers to increase the maximum interest rate under Section 603 to 11\% per cent if the mortgage finance situation should warrant it.

The most bitter housing battle in history is being fought in Congress. Previous fights have been preliminary skirmishes—this is the showdown.

There is no relationship between party lines and the “liberals” and “conservatives” in housing. The liberals are led by Senator Taft, a candidate for the presidential nomination, usually a conservative and presently the most powerful single figure in Congress. Furthermore, five extreme liberals in the Senate dominate the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, which controls housing legislation in the Upper House.

The fight revolves around the well-worn Taft-Ellender-Wagner Bill, S. 866, slashed to the public housing bone, and then liberally padded out again with Senator Flanders' amendments which are largely the private enterprise proposals of Senator McCarthy's bill. In one package, Congress is asked to approve a federal expenditure approaching nine billion dollars—the bulk of which is public housing and federal subsidies for slum clearance.

The necessary part of the package is the one year's extension of Title VI—the veterans' housing prize for which the 40-year socializing proposals must be paid. Scattered in between are the old standbys of yield insurance, research, planning and liberalizations of various necessary private enterprise aids.

Presuming Senate approval can be driven through by the majority leaders, the issue is then squarely up to the House. Can the proponents of private enterprise in that body of 435 men resist those things which are harmful to the industry and the economy in face of the vital need for Title VI?

Fortunately, there are many powerful representative organizations in Washington well aware of the implications of the drive to force an omnibus housing bill through the present Congress.

While it is true that there are numerous effective and intelligent organizations in Washington waging a vigorous battle against the further encroachment of government in the field of housing, they all depend upon the efforts of their members at the grass-roots level. This Administration has sought to place a stigma upon lobbying. But no one ever mentions the blatant lobbying done by proponents of the T-E-W Bill. Public housers are so adept at pulling out all the organ stops of emotional appeal and hysteria about poor people living in slums that the housing of these people in decent, existing accommodations is scoffed at. New houses for those at the bottom of the income scale is their sole objective.

The fraud inherent in the whole public housing concept is that it does not intend to house those very people. Public housing is for the cream of the lower income group only, the moderately underprivileged, the less well-off. Its rental floor is the impossible-to-reach ceiling for those who need it the most.

Therefore, why public housing? Why should taxpayers all over the United States bear an increased burden for a socialistic experiment, transplanted to these shores from Europe and discredited by a practical-minded Congress in 1940?

This is the final show-down in housing. It is our struggle for survival as a free industry. At no time, excepting for the war years, has the outlook been one of such complete federalization. Step by step, to meet emergency conditions, government has assumed an ever-increasing role.

The administrator of the Housing and Home Finance Agency has heartily endorsed the multitudinous provisions of the Flanders-amended T-E-W Bill. If this is enacted, that administrator will be, in fact, a housing czar. Between government supervision, government research and government competition, the great free building industry of this country as it exists today will become a thing of the past.
James Smith New Executive For New Orleans Chapter

James I. Smith has been appointed executive vice president of the New Orleans Chapter to succeed A. R. Lundquist. Mr. Smith has been active in civic affairs in New Orleans. A graduate of Tulane Law School in 1926, he received a special appreciation trophy for outstanding service to the university. He is a past president of the Young Men’s Business Club of New Orleans, the Advertising Club of New Orleans and a former chairman of the New Orleans Airport Commission.

The New Orleans Chapter presented a mounted engraved silver scroll to its retiring president, C. Earl Colomb, in appreciation of his six years of service. Mr. Colomb is one of the founders of the New Orleans Chapter.

**Boston Group Establishes New Research Institute**

The Home Builders Association of Greater Boston has established an affiliate called the American Institute of Home Builders. Its principal purpose will be to gather and disseminate any and all information bearing on the home building industry. Outstanding colleges and universities in the Boston area will cooperate, including Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston University, Harvard and Wentworth Institute.

Among the activities of the institute will be the formation of a library, lectures, symposiums and meetings, and the making and reporting of surveys.

The first survey in which the institute will cooperate is being conducted by John G. Booth under the general supervision of Prof. Albert G. H. Dietz of the Department of Building Engineering and Construction at M.I.T.

Better Homes Exposition In Jacksonville May 2-9

The Home Builders Association of Jacksonville, Fla., is staging a Better Homes Exposition running from May 2 through May 9. Considerable publicity was secured in advance of the show with newspaper and radio cooperation. On April 27, officers of the association joined with the Junior Chamber of Commerce in a radio round table over station WPDQ for a half hour program devoted to the show. Participating were Lawrence C. Rearce, association president, Charles E. Commander, Jr., director, and Daniel T. Crisp, executive secretary.

Lansing Home Show Dates Set For May 23-30 in Armory

The Lansing Home Builders Association will join the Lansing Junior Chamber of Commerce as sponsors of a home show to be held in the Lansing Armory, May 23 through Memorial Day. Association President Charles A. Bowser is general chairman of the show committee.

Ohio Building Code Situation

Discovering that an Ohio State Building Code Committee had been set up without a single member of the Ohio Builders Association as a member, Ivor Jones, new executive vice president, set to work to remedy the omission. As a result, the Governor appointed A. J. Alexander and Walter Shapter to the committee.

Seattle Home Show Draws Record Crowd

Evidence of the success of the 1948 Seattle Home Show is the fact that 75 per cent of the exhibitors had signed up for the 1949 show before this year’s affair closed. The show was sponsored jointly by the Seattle Master Home Builders and the Seattle Post-Intelligencer.

In an architectural competition for a plan for “the best house for the least money,” there were 96 entries. Most of them, and all of the winners, were modern in trend.

Canton, Ohio, Builders Pledge Escrow Agreement

Spurred by a situation where three war veterans in Canton apparently lost down payments totaling $3,400 on homes, members of the Canton Home Builders Association are working out a form of escrow agreement which they will use to assure their customers against such losses. Members signed a pledge of intention, pending the working out of a suitable form.
Moreland, Griffith, Smith—Architects

SMALL HOME COMPLETE—WITH TELEPHONE RACEWAYS

An eye to detail is important when you build livability, comfort and convenience into the small home. Telephone raceways, installed during construction, avoid exposed wires on walls and woodwork and assure greater telephone convenience to the owner.

In the one-story house without basement, a few pieces of pipe or electrical tubing under the floor provide a concealed raceway for telephone wires to outlet locations.

Whether you build small homes or large, your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you plan modern telephone arrangements. Just call your Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Yes! It’s exclusive with Kelvinator! All of Kelvinator’s 5 new 1948 Refrigerators from the 7 cu. ft. to the largest size are one width...4 Ranges and a Home Freezer are one width. This gives planners a uniform measurement for designing kitchens—and gives users a wide choice of Kelvinators within their budgets without a change in floor plan!

Ideal for big kitchens is Kelvinator’s new kind of refrigerator...refrigerated from Top-To-Bottom. Features 8½ cu. ft. within the shelf area, plus approximately 2 cu. ft. used by the new refrigerated Fruit Freshener...all this in a Kelvinator taking no more floor space than many refrigerators of smaller capacity.

Companion appliance is Kelvinator’s “Automatic Cook” Electric Range, now with all controls on the new back panel...easier than ever to see and use. “Up-Down” unit converts from deep well cooker to 4th surface unit. Giant double unit oven...new Electric-Fast tilt-up surface units...pressure cooker available for deep well! For big kitchens, too, include the Kelvinator Space-Saver Home Freezer, 6 cu. ft. capacity, but uses only a minimum of floor space!

For Smaller Kitchens...
“Space-Saver” Package Gives Small Kitchens Big-Kitchen Advantages!

“Space-Saver” Refrigerator, 24” wide, is full 6 cu. ft.—holds 50% more food than the prewar model of identical outside dimensions. Companion range is only 21” wide—new design permits installation flush against wall. Stars a full-size double-unit oven...three new type tilt-up surface units—one 8”, two 6”. Kelvinator quality throughout!

For further information, write Kelvinator Division, Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan.
National Home Week

The National Association of Home Builders has designated the week of September 5, 1948 as National Home Week. The activities of the week will center around exhibiting houses and apartments, for sale and for rent, and in all price classes. The purpose of the week is to attract the attention of the public to the accomplishments of the home building industry in every community in the nation. The NAHB expects and hopes to get the full cooperation of every one of its affiliated local home builder chapters, as well as official nationwide cooperation from affiliated industry groups such as retail lumber dealers, realtors, building material and equipment manufacturers, finance agencies, the business press, the daily press, shelter group magazines and others.

The officials of NAHB, realizing the personal value of model or demonstration home exhibits to the individual builders who stage them from time to time, believe that tying these and thousands of others together in one nationwide demonstration of homes and apartments, concentrated in one week, will be a compelling refutation of the unwarranted attacks made on the industry. It is not the intention merely to demonstrate finished houses, but to show houses and apartments in all stages of completion to acquaint the public with advancements in building techniques. Demonstrating partially completed houses will show the application and use of hidden materials, such as structural members, insulation, wiring, and heating and plumbing lines.

Thus, there is room and need for the demonstration of power equipment and tools used on entire housing projects as well as individual homes. NAHB recommends no limit on the number of houses to be displayed in any community or by any individual builder. Some completed homes can be furnished and others unfurnished; some occupied and some unoccupied. In the case of projects, the site planning angle should be emphasized to demonstrate advances in planning and development work by home builders.

The program falls into two major phases; the pre-week publicity build-up, and the week itself. The NAHB will prepare releases about the week and its objectives for publicity media at the national level. Sample radio announcements and suggested newspaper copy will be sent to builders for use in their own communities. Big name personalities, including movie stars and others, will be tied into the week. An effort will be made to interest A. F. of L. to observe the week through having their local unions participate where possible. The week will be opened formally with a national radio broadcast arranged by NAHB on Sunday, September 5. NAHB is developing scores of ideas to aid local associations in perfecting strong programs, and the locals are being urged to begin organizing their programs.

With ample and able promotion from NAHB assured at the national level, the success of National Home Week depends largely on the ability and desire of each local community to secure the united cooperation of all elements in the industry for a public demonstration of home building progress and achievements. The week affords the industry its greatest merchandising and public relations opportunity. American Builder pledges unqualified support to National Home Week.
One of the greatest assets the building industry has today is the splendid array of finely engineered tools and equipment supplied by ingenious manufacturers. Power tools used by builders belie charges the industry's methods are now archaic.

One of the prime reasons America's home builders have been able to achieve such an enviable record in new home production is the strong trend toward the use of more and better power tools and equipment. Lowered labor efficiency and material shortages would be much greater deterrents to maximum output of housing if it were not for the fact output per man per hour has been appreciably increased by powered equipment, both on and off the job.

The great array of power tools now available to all segments of the home building industry far excels any previous opportunity to obtain such equipment. Ingenious manufacturers deserve full credit for working with builders to develop new tools and refine those already in existence.

The building industry is frequently accused of being archaic in its methods of operation. The charge is made that building houses is still largely a matter of tedious hand work. Obviously an industry which has hit a pace of producing one million new houses a year at prices well within the range of other commodities did not attain such a record by archaic methods.

Throughout the home building industry, in large operations as well as in relatively small developments, power equipment especially designed and built to do the job required has driven technique forward until construction work is from layout to final finishing. At the same time, the great array of power tools now available to all segments of the industry far excels any previous opportunity to obtain such equipment. Ingenious manufacturers deserve full credit for working with builders to develop new tools and refine those already in existence.

The building industry is frequently accused of being archaic in its methods of operation. The charge is made that building houses is still largely a matter of tedious hand work. Obviously an industry which has hit a pace of producing one million new houses a year at prices well within the range of other commodities did not attain such a record by archaic methods.

Throughout the home building industry, in large operations as well as in relatively small developments, power equipment especially designed and built to do the job required has driven technique forward until construction work is from layout to final finishing. At the same time, the great array of power tools now available to all segments of the industry far excels any previous opportunity to obtain such equipment. Ingenious manufacturers deserve full credit for working with builders to develop new tools and refine those already in existence.

The building industry is frequently accused of being archaic in its methods of operation. The charge is made that building houses is still largely a matter of tedious hand work. Obviously an industry which has hit a pace of producing one million new houses a year at prices well within the range of other commodities did not attain such a record by archaic methods.

Throughout the home building industry, in large operations as well as in relatively small developments, power equipment especially designed and built to do the job required has driven technique forward until construction work is from layout to final finishing. At the same time, the great array of power tools now available to all segments of the industry far excels any previous opportunity to obtain such equipment. Ingenious manufacturers deserve full credit for working with builders to develop new tools and refine those already in existence.

The building industry is frequently accused of being archaic in its methods of operation. The charge is made that building houses is still largely a matter of tedious hand work. Obviously an industry which has hit a pace of producing one million new houses a year at prices well within the range of other commodities did not attain such a record by archaic methods.

Throughout the home building industry, in large operations as well as in relatively small developments, power equipment especially designed and built to do the job required has driven technique forward until construction work is from layout to final finishing. At the same time, the great array of power tools now available to all segments of the industry far excels any previous opportunity to obtain such equipment. Ingenious manufacturers deserve full credit for working with builders to develop new tools and refine those already in existence.

The building industry is frequently accused of being archaic in its methods of operation. The charge is made that building houses is still largely a matter of tedious hand work. Obviously an industry which has hit a pace of producing one million new houses a year at prices well within the range of other commodities did not attain such a record by archaic methods.

Throughout the home building industry, in large operations as well as in relatively small developments, power equipment especially designed and built to do the job required has driven technique forward until construction work is from layout to final finishing. At the same time, the great array of power tools now available to all segments of the industry far excels any previous opportunity to obtain such equipment. Ingenious manufacturers deserve full credit for working with builders to develop new tools and refine those already in existence.
required by builders, is on the job from the time the first dirt is moved until the final piece of interior trim is finished. Dirt moving equipment digs basements by the dozens, grades streets and digs ditches for utilities and improvements. Concrete mixers and transporters of many types make footing and foundation work simple. New materials for forms and special factory-built forms also speed this work and help to hold costs down.

The use of power on the job does not stop here. Mechanical material handlers, hoists, power saws for lumber as well as masonry, power drills, mortisers, sanders and a host of other tools operated by power are used today in every house that is built.

In addition to advantages obtained by use of power equipment, such as greater efficiency and more economical operation, home builders using such equipment obtain more precision work, smoother joints and finer finishes. "Muscle savers," as many power tools are called by workmen, also serve to make the building trades much more attractive to young men.
BELL Aircraft Corp. is making this power-operated materials handling device. It has a capacity of 1,000 pounds and will climb a 20 per cent grade fully loaded.

THE NEW Whitman Power Buggy is shown pouring foundations. It also hauls sand, bricks, dirt, and tools. It is easily maneuvered in and out of tight spots.

SMOOTHER mixed mortar and plaster plus more speed on the job can be had with a power mixer such as this. It is a Rex, made by the Chain Belt Company.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE CONCRETE Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.

A NEW mixing principle is utilized in this Foote Kinetic portable mixer which handles all mixes cold, including sheet asphalt and asphaltic concrete.

THE Concrete Transport Mixer Co. has just started production on this new concrete and mortar mixer. Units are powered by either electric or gasoline motors.

FOR work on larger jobs, T. L. Smith Co. makes a 6-foot capacity mixer. There is a wide choice in mixers in a good range of sizes available from manufacturers.
A SMALL electric generating plant on the job will furnish power for tools while power lines are being extended. This plant is made by D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc.

A UTILITY Air Motor hoist made by Ingersoll-Rand for handling construction materials—another air tool designed to be used with that firm's compressors.

A LIGHT. self-priming centrifugal pump made by Homelite Corp. Weighs 85 pounds. Operates in any position. Capacity, 10,000 gallons an hour.

USING diamond or abrasive wheels, this small, powerful saw will cut a variety of hard materials and light steel, wet or dry. It is made by Stone Machinery Co.

A compact Homelite dual voltage generator can be moved quickly from job to job, providing electric power for tools beyond the electric power lines.

THE easily portable Ireland Utility hoist powered by either an electric or gasoline motor has a capacity of 1/2 ton on a single line. Made by Bennett-Ireland, Inc.

A LIGHT. self-priming centrifugal pump made by Homelite Corp. Weighs 85 pounds. Operates in any position. Capacity, 10,000 gallons an hour.

A SMALL electric generating plant on the job will furnish power for tools while power lines are being extended. This plant is made by D. W. Onan & Sons, Inc.
Pneumatic lift speeds work, cuts costs of ceiling installations. Base on casters. Manufactured by Jackflat Co.

SCAFFOLDING is a problem. This Jackalator scaffolding answers need for safe, simple equipment. Takes 30-inch wide planking.

PREFABRICATED steel scaffolding is again available. This tubular steel equipment can be assembled without tools and is made by the Patent Scaffolding Company.

THIS portable electric sander has many uses. Made by the Sterling Tool Products Co.

ingersoll-rand's new 4U electrically-operated impact tool with the case containing a complete line of accessories.

jitterbug Sander Company's new electrically-driven unit is ideal for overhead or curved surfaces as well as flat work.

This Stanley-Carter lock mortiser will work as fast as the doors can be handled. Actual mortise takes about 30 seconds.

Power planes shown is Stanley-Carter J5 electrically powered plane and jointer.

Floor Sanders are improved. This is the Master Professional Tandem 12 made by the Holt Manufacturing Co.

Floor finishing or refinishing may be done well and cheaply with Sanders now available. This is made by Reid-Way, Inc.

Sanding dry wall seams on vertical and overhead surfaces is easy with a Detroit Surfacing Machine reciprocating sander.

A 10-INCH tilting-arbor saw and 6-inch jointer work with one motor in unit by Boice-Crane Co.

Band saws are important tools in fabrication of components for houses. This unit made by Parks Woodworking Machine Co.

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co. has just announced this new high speed, light weight radial saw for use in shop or on the site.

A radial saw with a flexible shaft drive that accomplishes 10-inch cutting with an 8-inch blade. Made by The Flessaw Co.
THE TABLE. saw arbor and driving mechanism are combined in a single rotating unit in this Nordberg-Buday portable power saw. It may be powered with a motor operated by either gasoline or electricity.

THE new Black & Decker Quick-Saw Arm multiplies the usefulness of all models of their portable electric Quick-Saws. The unit provides the dual advantage of a powered hand saw and a radial saw.

THIS is one of many woodworking power tools made for the industry by Shopmaster, Inc.

THE Mall Tool Company has developed this stand for use with the Model 60 Mall Saw.

A NEW WET or dry cutting masonry saw is announced by the Champion Manufacturing Co.

THE Monarch Uni-Point radial saw being moved closer to material to be cut on the job.

CLIPPER Mig. Co.'s masonry saw cutting roof tile on a building job.

THE versatility of radial saws on construction jobs is a proved asset. This is a DeWalt saw.

COMPOUND mitering is but one of many difficult cuts made with ease by using a radial saw. This is a Walker-Turner unit.

THE new Black & Decker Quick-Saw Arm multiplies the usefulness of all models of their portable electric Quick-Saws. The unit provides the dual advantage of a powered hand saw and a radial saw.

FRED W. WAPPAT has this portable radial guide for use with his firm's powered hand saws to add to their versatility.

A RECENT development in the radial saw field is this new Raydol unit, made by the Cotton Engineering Corporation.

THE Monarch Uni-Point radial saw being moved closer to material to be cut on the job.

FRED W. WAPPAT has this portable radial guide for use with his firm's powered hand saws to add to their versatility.

A RECENT development in the radial saw field is this new Raydol unit, made by the Cotton Engineering Corporation.

THE versatility of radial saws on construction jobs is a proved asset. This is a DeWalt saw.

A RECENT development in the radial saw field is this new Raydol unit, made by the Cotton Engineering Corporation.

COMPOUND mitering is but one of many difficult cuts made with ease by using a radial saw. This is a Walker-Turner unit.

TS. Mall radial saw is made by the Marathon Foundry and Machine Co.
USE of equipment like Hyster straddle truck cuts costs, speeds delivery of lumber to building sites.

LIFT trucks like this Hyster “20” reduce the handling costs of building materials from factory to ultimate consumer.

HAND truck with forks enables one man to pick up and transport six concrete blocks at a time. Made by R. S. Reed Corp.

LEWIS-SHEPARD concrete block handling forks for power lift trucks provide safe, economical method of handling blocks.

NEW tilting table saw has been developed by Walker-Turner, Inc. Hand crank controls tilting.

SAWS must be sharp to be efficient. A Foley Mfg. Co. automatic saw filer does its part.

HESTON and Anderson’s Woodmaster will do an infinite number of wood cutting jobs to speed work and hold costs down.

FELKER Mfg. Co. Di-Met Concrete cutter saves 60 per cent of labor and material cost of concrete removal.

THE Multi-Tool is a radically new many-purpose power tool just placed on the market by Continental Motors Corporation.


THE Fastener Corp. makes hammer and gun tackers.

POWER hand drills are used on many jobs by builders. This is the new Mall Tool Co. drill No. 381.

TACKERS and staplers are common on building jobs. This is a Bostitch T-5 Automatic Tacker.

WHERE tight joints are desired in flooring, siding or sheathing, this Maco Corp. unit helps greatly.

A DEVICE to make sharpening hand saws easy for even unskilled help is made by The Speed Corp.
in power tools and equipment are inclined to send them out on the job and then forget about them. Good tools will not be efficient unless they are well maintained. They also wear out and need replacement. The successful user of power tools checks his equipment frequently. The successful user of power tools checks his equipment frequently. The successful user of power tools checks his equipment frequently. The successful user of power tools checks his equipment frequently. The successful user of power tools checks his equipment frequently.

Obsolete equipment is also expensive to own and operate. The modern machines are finely engineered to do a much faster and better job than those of many years ago. By actual experience, many pieces of new equipment have paid for themselves during the first few months or on the first few building jobs completed.

One of the best assets the building industry has today is the help it receives from enterprising power tool and equipment manufacturers. Their research, good design and understanding of building problems enable them to offer more mechanical help than ever before.
Electrical Living for Families Today

Electric wiring is functional, and is installed in homes to provide a service pathway for electricity to flow from the electric utility’s lines to the various home appliances and lighting equipment which makes “living electrically” symbolic of comfort and convenience. If it were possible to foresee all the advances which will be made in the fields of invention and to have a knowledge of the demands on electric service throughout the economic life of a house, the problem of electric wiring would be relatively simple.

In building a machine, a medium of transportation or the planning of an industrial process, the essential requisite of the design is function. After the machine performs the required task in the most perfect manner possible, it is encased in an attractive housing and people buy it. So it is with houses. The most important requisite is functional designing, beautified by the artistic treatment of the architect and builder.

Basis of Family Living

The dwelling may be a spacious mansion or a single room, a cozy cottage or an apartment. The building may be new or old. Nevertheless, it is home—the center of family living. Though a home’s physical appearance may be different in various localities and climates the fundamental activities of family life for which it is designed, are much the same.

Within the circle of family living, there are four basic time-consuming activities. In a well-balanced family life, the tasks are shared by all members so that the housewife can join in the recreation, entertainment and hobbies of the group. These activities are:

Housework—Meals, house cleaning and laundering; care and repair of clothing and of the home; buying and systematic planning. These tasks require half of the family’s waking hours.

Providing Physical Comfort—Heating in winter, cooling in summer, controlling moisture of indoor air and ventilating. Without modern methods, these tasks require considerable time and increase home maintenance work.

Health and Personal Services—The security, wealth and happiness of the family depend on health. The atmosphere of the home must be conducive to good living. The modern bathroom has saved much of the time formerly spent on personal cleanliness and good grooming.

Leisure Time—Hobbies, enter-
House Construction Part II

ELECTRIC SERVICE

Electrical living is planned convenience for routine housework, comfort the year-round, facilities for enjoying leisure and the aids to health, cleanliness and personal services which modern appliances accomplish in the daily life of users. It is not the wire, knobs, switches, motors and glistening enamel of the various devices, but the way in which family living is made better by the many tasks the appliances do. Electrical living depends on how the appliances are arranged, and what provisions are made in the home for their ready use. They are not something to be anticipated in the future—they are available today.

The Components of Electrical Living

Housework—Because housework consumes the most time and is composed of so many important tasks, planning for better living should begin here. The average city housewife spends 31 hours a week in her kitchen, performing menial duties which could well be done by a machine. No longer need kitchen work be drudgery. Better lighting and mechanical equipment of many kinds have made the kitchen a comfortable, efficient modern workshop.

The All Electric Kitchen

Refrigerator—Amply sized for quantity storage of perishables and frozen foods under controlled temperatures.

Electric Range—Fast, dependable cooking. Automatic oven time control.

Disposal Unit—Grinds food waste and flushes down sink drain.

Dishwasher—Adjacent to sink, washes and dries dishes and saves time for other activities.

Exhaust Fan—Drives out unwanted odors and heat.

Sufficient Light—Controls shadows and glare.

Cabinets And Work Counters—Provide work space and convenience.

Portable Appliances—Mixer, toaster, coffee maker and others.

The Modern Laundry—Electrical living provides a new and better way. The modern laundry may be in any convenient part of the house, even adjacent to the kitchen or bedrooms. The automatic laundry is clean and a proved time and labor saving part of modern living. The equipment which is arranged to eliminate lost motion consists of:

Sorting Counter—Should be provided with wall cabinets for storage.

Modern Washer—Automatic models save time.

Automatic Water Heater—Size should be ample to supply abundant hot water at temperatures of 140 to 160 degrees.

Electric Clothes Dryer—Saves space, permits drying in all weather.

Ironing Machine—Shirts, baby clothes and flat work ironed better in less time.

Ventilating Fan—Removes excessive humidity and soap odors.

Light—Correct intensity and distribution makes work easier.

Providing Physical Comfort—With a hand-operated heating plant, the problem of furnishing a semblance of regulated temperature is difficult. Ashes must be carried out, coal handled, and drafts regulated. Few people enjoy firing a furnace. Automatic heating with electrically-operated control and motor-driven firing methods has become generally accepted in climates requiring a central heating plant. Heating by electricity is practical in the southern and far western states only where temperatures are moderate.

Complete Air Conditioning—Treatment of the air by heating, cooling, filtration and humidification.

Electrostatic Air Filter—Removes all visible dust from circulated air.

Exhaust Fans—Ventilate and remove odors. Drive stifling air from over-heated rooms and allow cool night breezes to enter.

Built-In Electric Heaters—For bathroom and supplemental heating.

Aids to Health and Personal Services—While it is readily admitted that “electrical health appliances” cannot take the place of a physician, there are several devices which, when used according to medical direction, are beneficial. Among these are the “sun” and infra-red lamps, and other electro-therapy appliances. The bactericidal lamp is generally recognized as a control for air-borne germs. The electric “blanket” is one of the newest developments of the electrical age.

Leisure Time—Electrical living, which saves time from the various household chores, likewise contributes to the more complete enjoyment of increased leisure hours. Electricity operates many of the toys and games for children and furnishes power and light for power tools in the home work.
shop. Through radio, television and home motion pictures, it aids in entertainment and education.

Light—Essential To All Phases of Living

Pleasant home life in part depends on artificial light. During many of the daylight hours, natural light indoors is insufficient for many household tasks. The appearance of the home and the living standard of the family is judged by the arrangement and amount of light used during evening hours. It is an invitation to guests and an adornment to the house.

Light for Seeing Tasks—Reading, sewing and studying require supplementary light. This is usually provided by portable lamps or specially-located permanent light sources. The quantity, quality, direction and type of light should be carefully planned.

Light for Safety—Stairways should have lighting at all landings. Front and rear entrances require illumination for protection to the family and courtesy to friends. The lighting of halls and closets is important as a guard against accidents.

Light for Beauty—Cornice, cove and decorative lighting add touches of decoration to rooms which might otherwise appear drab and uninteresting. Light provides a comfortable setting for every mood.

Figure 2 illustrates the pattern of electrical living showing the dependency of household appliances and lighting upon an adequate system of wiring.

How Much Electrical Living?
The pattern of electrical living portrayed in the preceding paragraphs is a flexible one. Its features are adaptable to existing houses as well as new ones, to apartments and single family dwellings and to minimum-sized as well as spacious living units. There is no definite answer to the question: "How much?" Many moderately priced homes are found to be well-equipped with electrical appliances.

The accompanying table is a guide to indicate the wattage of the more common household devices; the degree of public acceptance; the number of appliances which will probably be used in homes of four to nine rooms in different cost

The eleven articles on home heating systems, concluded in the April issue, will be summarized in your June issue of American Builder. The author, S. Konzo, professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Illinois, will also discuss heating systems as they concern the architect and builder, who are responsible for design and construction of houses and other structures which require efficient heating systems.
ELECTRIC APPLIANCES FOR WHICH WIRING SHOULD BE PLANNED
(Based upon degree of public acceptance or increase of popularity since 1940)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appliance</th>
<th>Degree of Acceptance</th>
<th>Low Cost 4-room</th>
<th>Intermediate Cost 5-room</th>
<th>High Cost 7-room</th>
<th>Separate Circuit Specified</th>
<th>Approximate Floor Space Allowance (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOUSEWORK and GENERAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals and Kitchen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher sink</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste disposer</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home freezer</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee maker</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food mixer</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roaster</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toaster</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waffle iron</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust fan</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laundry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water heater, Note 1</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washer, Note 2</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes dryer</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironing machine</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand iron</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE 1—Often installed on separate meter. Consult electric utility company.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE 2—Automatic models may require 1,000 watts at beginning of spin cycle.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| General Household                  |                      |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Vacuum cleaner                     | 400                  | 50             | X                        | X              | X                         | X                                        |
| Floor polishier                    | 200                  |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Sewing machine                     | 75                   |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Electric clocks                    | 3                    | 82             | 2                        | X              |                           |                                          |
| **Physical comfort**               |                      |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Air conditioner                    | 3,500                |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Room cooler, each room             | 1,000                |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Attic or night cooling fan         | 300-600              |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Automatic heat controls            | 15                   |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Oil burner                         | 15                   |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Stoker, bin fed                    | 200                  |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Furnace blower                     | 150                  |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Circulating pump                   | 100                  |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Electro-static filter              | 60                   |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Built-in heater                    | 1,200-2,000          | 21             | X                        | X              |                           | Yes                                      |
| Ventilating fans                   | 120                  |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| **Health and Personal Services**   |                      |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Electric blanket                   | 180                  |                |                          |                |                           | X or Yes                                 |
| Bactericidal lamp                  | 50                   |                |                          |                |                           | X                                        |
| Sun or infra-red lamp              | 400                  |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Shaver                              | 10                   |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| **Leisure Time**                   |                      |                |                          |                |                           |                                          |
| Radio, AM, FM or phonograph        | 60-200               |                |                          |                |                           | X                                        |
| Television                         | 180-400              |                |                          |                |                           | X                                        |
| Motion picture                     | 1,000                |                |                          |                |                           | X or Yes                                 |
| Hobby shop motors                  | 1,500                |                |                          |                |                           | X or Yes                                 |

Dimensions indicate approximate size. Numbers indicate approximate quantity. Numeral X means will probably use now or soon.
SLANTED WINDOWS, designed to eliminate glare from auto headlights, also add attractiveness

It Pays To Be Original

ORIGINALITY pays dividends. At least, it has for Mr. and Mrs. August Mueller and associate owners of the Ramona Gardens nursery.

Their attractive nursery, located in Altadena, Calif., in the foothills of the San Gabriel Mountains, literally beckons to passers-by—both pedestrians and automobile traffic, both day and night. One of the main reasons for its business success, besides location, is the fact that the nursery is unique—something original.

The tilted floor-to-ceiling windows and the wide overhang make an inviting framing for the display of flowers and shrubs. These details are outstanding reasons why the building, designed by Elbert B. Gibson, one of the owners, has attracted a lot of attention and received much publicity.

The roof and overhang are supported by 4x10-inch beams resting on eight columns. An unusual feature about the two columns at each end of the building is that they are placed 12 feet from the end walls. The columns for the building also support a Lath House built out on each side.

The overhang, or covered area, extends five feet on each side, six feet from the front of the window, and fourteen feet from the back of the window. The nursery is on the north side of the street. Without the overhang, the sun would do considerable damage in the summer.

The glass windows, extending almost from the floor to the ceiling, are slanted to eliminate direct reflection from lights of passing automobiles and to permit a better view of the interior. The bulkhead under the window is Arizona and Nevada flagstone.
DUPLEX HOMES—
A Good Investment

With the bulk of monthly payments secured from rentals, the duplex-type dwelling offers an opportunity for home ownership to all veterans.

THE town of Azusa, located about 20 miles from Los Angeles, is rapidly becoming an important manufacturing and residential center. Dike, Driggers & Lownes, Inc., builders of South Pasadena, saw an opportunity in Azusa to build and sell rental units. The basis on which this company operates permits the buyer to purchase a rental unit with a small down payment. The owner may live in one apartment and apply the income, received from the other apartment, to his monthly payments.

Each of the 45 duplexes, that comprise this project, have a total area of 1,430 square feet, divided equally between the two apartments. The sales price for one duplex is $14,950. Veterans need to pay only $500 down. The monthly payment, including interest and taxes, is $86.75. The second apartment rents for $77.50. Insured loans of $12,000 can be obtained from the FHA. The VA will furnish the balance to veterans.

A two-car garage is provided for each duplex. The garage is placed at the rear of the 50x135 foot lot which is the standard size in this project. Designed by Clarence N. Aldrich, architect of Long Beach, Calif., the duplexes represent a straightforward and simple approach to a difficult problem.

Wood framing of houses is supported on concrete walls and several rows of concrete piers. These extend below grade as required. The exterior walls are faced with combed wood shingles, stained and painted in contrasting colors.

FLOOR plan shows room arrangement, designed to meet the needs of two small families. Center dividing wall between apartments is soundproofed by weaving insulation between staggered wall studs.

BELOW: Overall view shows project containing 45 duplexes. Changes in roof line and coloring vary house exteriors.
Designed for a Corner Lot

This house is in keeping with today's trends. It gets its inspiration, however, from early Cape Cod motifs. It has a low eave line with projecting bays cutting into the unbroken roof line for added emphasis. It shows a feeling of line, and a sensitive selection of exterior materials. Following the popular, modern tradition, all rooms are placed on one level.

In this case the garage, always a difficult problem for the designer, is well-integrated into the design proper. Considering the position of the garage in relation to the balance of the house, this house is particularly adaptable to a corner lot. Entrances are inconspicuous but nicely placed.

A feature of the plan is the two wings that extend from the main body of the house, forming a paved dining terrace. Outdoor living can thus be enjoyed to its fullest with a maximum degree of privacy for the occupants.

The house contains a total of seven rooms, one and one-half baths and a two-car garage. The three bedrooms are clustered around a departmentalized bathroom. This type of bathroom is growing in popularity and has been featured in Johnson's latest home designs.

While a basement is provided under more than one-half of the house, nevertheless a utility room is provided next to the kitchen. The area over the garage has been put to good use. Stairs from the garage lead directly to this multi-purpose room.

Large picture windows are a feature of the living room. Closets and built-in features are provided in abundance in all rooms. Circulation is good throughout with cross ventilation in most of the rooms.
IN FLOOR PLAN

DESIGN NO AB 129
AMERICAN BUILDER BLUE PRINT SERIES
Designed By
WILLIAM ARILD JOHNSON AIA  Arch
1st National Bank Bldg  Everett  Wash.
Simmons Boardman Pub Corp 105 W Adams St, Chicago, Illinois
BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN

STORAGE

UNEXCAVATED

RECREATION ROOM

UNEXCAVATED

CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB OVER
Answering the Critics

ONE WAY to answer the housing problem is to build low-cost homes, according to E. R. English, lumber dealer, who is building them in Altavista and South Boston, Va.

His attitude is that, in building low-cost homes, he is making the only positive answer to public housers. "Building Industry Engineered homes is the best answer to public housing offered the building industry," he said, "because of the tremendous public relations and publicity possibilities of this nationwide campaign."

He pointed out that a lumber dealer, even in a small community, could focus the effect of an entire industry's cooperative effort and the spotlight of national magazine, newspaper, and radio publicity upon local home building simply by constructing an IE home in the dealer's own community and publicizing it. At present, four IE homes are being built in Altavista, and ten in South Boston, Virginia. The first of the homes in Altavista was of cinder block construction, and is planned to sell for approximately $6,000, including land. The homes in South Boston are of wood frame construction, and are designed to sell for approximately $5,500, including lot. All are built from plan 47-1A wood frame, the basementless variation.

The English Lumber Co. and the English Construction Co. are located side by side on Altavista's main street. The English Lumber Co. was established in 1909, and the English Construction Co. in 1936. E. R. English, of the Lumber Co., has some revolutionary viewpoints. "I believe building material dealers should go into construction," he said. "During the war, we built 238 houses, and we intend to continue in the construction business."

On the wood frame IE homes in South Boston, the English Construction Co. is using the recommended 24 inches on center stud and truss rafter spacing.

"Many industries are ready to subsidize and finance homes built by lumber dealers to house industry employees," English stated. He believes the great opportunity for increasing the housing facilities for American workers is being overlooked by many elements in the building industry. The trend toward decentralization of industry, he believes, will make this building opportunity more universally available in the future.

"Under such a situation, financing is easily handled through the industry requiring homes for its employees," he pointed out.

The English Construction Co. takes such jobs on cost-plus contracts with one profit.

Dealer builds low-cost industry engineered houses as practical demonstration of what private enterprise can do to meet high building costs

most equal to an additional 8x10 foot room. The other type of home in the subdivision is 25 feet, 6 inches by 27 feet; while the IE home is made up of two 16x24 feet units placed at right angles.

M. S. Angle, supervisor on the South Boston job, stated that the design of the IE home saved in materials, and that as soon as the crew got on to the building methods suggested in the book "HERE'S A BETTER WAY TO BUILD," construction time was reduced. "It costs less," he said, "to build an IE home than a conventionally-built home of similar floor area."

The English Lumber Co. and the English Construction Co. are located side by side on Altavista's main street. The English Lumber Co. was established in 1909, and the English Construction Co. in 1936. E. R. English, of the Lumber Co., has some revolutionary viewpoints. "I believe building material dealers should go into construction," he said. "During the war, we built 238 houses, and we intend to continue in the construction business."

On the wood frame IE homes in South Boston, the English Construction Co. is using the recommended 24 inches on center stud and truss rafter spacing.

"Many industries are ready to subsidize and finance homes built by lumber dealers to house industry employees," English stated. He believes the great opportunity for increasing the housing facilities for American workers is being overlooked by many elements in the building industry. The trend toward decentralization of industry, he believes, will make this building opportunity more universally available in the future.

"Under such a situation, financing is easily handled through the industry requiring homes for its employees," he pointed out.

The English Construction Co. takes such jobs on cost-plus contracts with one profit.

Dealer builds low-cost industry engineered houses as practical demonstration of what private enterprise can do to meet high building costs

most equal to an additional 8x10 foot room. The other type of home in the subdivision is 25 feet, 6 inches by 27 feet; while the IE home is made up of two 16x24 feet units placed at right angles.

M. S. Angle, supervisor on the South Boston job, stated that the design of the IE home saved in materials, and that as soon as the crew got on to the building methods suggested in the book "HERE'S A BETTER WAY TO BUILD," construction time was reduced. "It costs less," he said, "to build an IE home than a conventionally-built home of similar floor area."

The English Lumber Co. and the English Construction Co. are located side by side on Altavista's main street. The English Lumber Co. was established in 1909, and the English Construction Co. in 1936. E. R. English, of the Lumber Co., has some revolutionary viewpoints. "I believe building material dealers should go into construction," he said. "During the war, we built 238 houses, and we intend to continue in the construction business."

On the wood frame IE homes in South Boston, the English Construction Co. is using the recommended 24 inches on center stud and truss rafter spacing.

"Many industries are ready to subsidize and finance homes built by lumber dealers to house industry employees," English stated. He believes the great opportunity for increasing the housing facilities for American workers is being overlooked by many elements in the building industry. The trend toward decentralization of industry, he believes, will make this building opportunity more universally available in the future.

"Under such a situation, financing is easily handled through the industry requiring homes for its employees," he pointed out.

The English Construction Co. takes such jobs on cost-plus contracts with one profit.

Dealer builds low-cost industry engineered houses as practical demonstration of what private enterprise can do to meet high building costs

most equal to an additional 8x10 foot room. The other type of home in the subdivision is 25 feet, 6 inches by 27 feet; while the IE home is made up of two 16x24 feet units placed at right angles.

M. S. Angle, supervisor on the South Boston job, stated that the design of the IE home saved in materials, and that as soon as the crew got on to the building methods suggested in the book "HERE'S A BETTER WAY TO BUILD," construction time was reduced. "It costs less," he said, "to build an IE home than a conventionally-built home of similar floor area."

The English Lumber Co. and the English Construction Co. are located side by side on Altavista's main street. The English Lumber Co. was established in 1909, and the English Construction Co. in 1936. E. R. English, of the Lumber Co., has some revolutionary viewpoints. "I believe building material dealers should go into construction," he said. "During the war, we built 238 houses, and we intend to continue in the construction business."

On the wood frame IE homes in South Boston, the English Construction Co. is using the recommended 24 inches on center stud and truss rafter spacing.

"Many industries are ready to subsidize and finance homes built by lumber dealers to house industry employees," English stated. He believes the great opportunity for increasing the housing facilities for American workers is being overlooked by many elements in the building industry. The trend toward decentralization of industry, he believes, will make this building opportunity more universally available in the future.

"Under such a situation, financing is easily handled through the industry requiring homes for its employees," he pointed out.

The English Construction Co. takes such jobs on cost-plus contracts with one profit.

Dealer builds low-cost industry engineered houses as practical demonstration of what private enterprise can do to meet high building costs

most equal to an additional 8x10 foot room. The other type of home in the subdivision is 25 feet, 6 inches by 27 feet; while the IE home is made up of two 16x24 feet units placed at right angles.

M. S. Angle, supervisor on the South Boston job, stated that the design of the IE home saved in materials, and that as soon as the crew got on to the building methods suggested in the book "HERE'S A BETTER WAY TO BUILD," construction time was reduced. "It costs less," he said, "to build an IE home than a conventionally-built home of similar floor area."

The English Lumber Co. and the English Construction Co. are located side by side on Altavista's main street. The English Lumber Co. was established in 1909, and the English Construction Co. in 1936. E. R. English, of the Lumber Co., has some revolutionary viewpoints. "I believe building material dealers should go into construction," he said. "During the war, we built 238 houses, and we intend to continue in the construction business."

On the wood frame IE homes in South Boston, the English Construction Co. is using the recommended 24 inches on center stud and truss rafter spacing.

"Many industries are ready to subsidize and finance homes built by lumber dealers to house industry employees," English stated. He believes the great opportunity for increasing the housing facilities for American workers is being overlooked by many elements in the building industry. The trend toward decentralization of industry, he believes, will make this building opportunity more universally available in the future.

"Under such a situation, financing is easily handled through the industry requiring homes for its employees," he pointed out.

The English Construction Co. takes such jobs on cost-plus contracts with one profit.
Lowering Costs by Handling Building Materials with Power Equipment

Time studies by this firm reveal reductions of 75 per cent and more in cost of unloading and storing where power equipment is used. A 60 per cent increase in usability of warehouse space is also achieved when power is utilized.

The cost of handling and storing most building materials can be cut 75 per cent and more by proper freight car loading and the use of power equipment. In addition to this saving the usable warehouse space can be increased as much as 60 per cent. This is the experience of Reserve Supply Co., St. Paul, Minn., a wholesale building material distributing firm serving about 1,500 retail yards in that section of the country.

Two carloads of hardboard, one conventionally-loaded and the other unitized to accommodate power equipment, were spotted on the same day, and seals broken at the same time. Careful records of time consumed in unloading and storing the material from each car revealed that the conventionally-loaded car cost 28 cents a thousand to unload and store with partial use of power trucks, while the unitized car was unloaded by a fork-lift truck and the material stored in the warehouse for only 7½ cents a thousand. Hardboard sheets were used for separators in the unitized car.

In another instance where records were kept, one man and a helper with a fork-lift truck unloaded and stored a full flatcar loaded with insulating board sheathing in 50 minutes. The car contained 64,000 feet of board. The cost of unloading the unitized car was only $4.50 as compared with about $28 for unloading and storing the same amount of board from a conventionally-loaded car. Unitized cars of gysum board are unloaded and stored with power equipment for about $5 as compared with $32 for unloading and storing the same board from a conventionally-loaded car.

The increase of 60 per cent in usability of warehouse space is achieved because piles can be much higher. The fork-lift trucks used by this firm have a lift of 108 inches, or nine feet from the floor to the bottom of the top unit on the pile—a height much greater than feasible when manpower is used for piling. In addition to higher stacking, piles can be moved much easier when it is necessary to clear areas for new shipments or to consolidate stocks.

J. R. Randall, president of Reserve Supply Co., reports his firm would like to unload a much greater volume of materials with fork-lift trucks, but indifference on the part of many manufacturers in cooperating in unitizing carloads is a definite deterrent. Even though some manufacturers would like to cooperate, working conditions in a number of instances tend to block the change, especially where piece work is involved. The experience of this firm reveals that although manufacturers have developed fine equipment and refined processes for manufacturing their products, they have not streamlined their methods of loading the products for easy handling by receivers. Those manufacturers who have adopted unitizing and power equipment loading methods, report substantial savings in handling costs.

The failure of railroads to adapt equipment to accommodate power-handling machinery has proved expensive. Basic design of boxcars has not been changed since Civil War days, and new boxcars are still being built with the single narrow doors, too small to permit any degree of maneuverability by power material handling equipment. Double-door boxcars are preferred, but this entails special requests by shippers and brings on attendant delays due to a shortage of cars at the present time. In some instances boxcar bottoms are so worn and damaged they are not strong enough to carry loaded lift trucks.

The two automatic fork-lift trucks used by Reserve Supply Co. are 3,000-pound capacity with 48-inch forks. Since two-thirds of the saving in use of power equipment is in handling, light trucks will save as much as heavier trucks for handling building materials, in the opinion of Mr. Randall. Small trucks have more maneuverability and can make more trips faster than heavier equipment. This firm also uses two Transporters and one Transtacker in the warehouse. The power material-handling equipment now used by Reserve Supply Co. pays for itself in any twelve-month period through savings achieved in unloading and storing costs.

Mr. Randall is enthusiastic about savings for the ultimate consumer in cost of building materials that could be achieved by coordinated, uniform handling practices from manufacturer through to actual delivery on the job. Units of building boards and similar materials could be loaded in stacks of uniform quantity to accommodate power equipment for unloading. If, for example, there were 1,800 feet in a certain unit, the wholesaler would store the material in these units in the warehouse, and retailers could order the materials out in 1,800-foot units. This would simplify and speed up handling and generally reduce costs.

At the present time there is a tremendous amount of manpower used in handling building materials between the factory and the ultimate consumer. Total man-hours and costs both can be reduced appreciably by cooperation of all segments of the industry in preparing loads for handling with power equipment. Even though a receiver does not use power equipment for unloading freight cars, if materials are unitized the unloading job is unchanged.
COOPERATION between the wholesaler, manufacturer and a railroad resulted in development of this special flatcar for unitized loads of insulating board sheathing. Bundles of board lath are used for separators. One man and a helper with a fork-lift truck unloaded a similar car in 50 minutes.

THE 3,000-pound capacity fork-lift truck takes the first "bite" from a car of insulating board sheathing. Note that center piles are arranged so space between units is easily accessible. Loading platform must be about same level as floor of freight car for efficient operation of power equipment.

USABILITY of warehouse space since adoption of power equipment here has increased 60 per cent. Flexibility of warehouse has also increased because piles may be moved easily.

FORE-lift truck taking another "bite" from car loaded with gypsum lath. Note how bundles are laid crosswise to form units. Gypsum lath is used to unitize gypsum board cars.

NOTE how standard boxcar door limits maneuverability of fork-lift truck loaded with gypsum lath. Lack of clearance requires more time in unloading, increases danger of damage.

THIS particular truck has a total lift of 108 inches, permitting piles 8-feet high to the bottom of the top unit. Easy piling of high stocks in warehouse is demonstrated here.
MALOWNEY'S home is a spacious seven room layout, neatly shrubbed, with a front and a rear patio and an excellent view.

**Modified Western Homes Find**

"Boots" Malowney, Springfield, Ohio builder has transferred his home building activities to sunny Tucson and likes it!

INTERIOR decoration on all Malowney homes is done by his wife, Mrs. Wilma A. Malowney. Typical decoration is shown in this living room, featuring picture windows.

CHARLES R. (BOOTS) MALOWNEY is a big, jovial Irishman, whose houses stand as firmly, as well built as (and very little taller than) Malowney himself.

He is known variously as "Boots" or "The Hat" among his many friends in NAHB, where he has long been active as director, vice president and general promoter of the organization's activities. These affectionate appellations are of recent vintage and have come into being since Malowney left Springfield, Ohio in 1946 to come to Tucson, Arizona and, following the move, went "all-out" for the west.

Malowney, with his brothers, George R. and John R., and his mother, Mrs. Rosalind Malowney, has in the past participated in the construction of more than 1,000 houses in and around Springfield, Ohio (see American Builder, December, 1942). But he has now planted his roots in sunny Tucson ("What a pleasure to lay brick day after day in January, February and March!") and vows he is there to stay. He has moved to Tucson because he believes in the future of the Old Pueblo area and in the southwest style of living generally.
Malowney's first big project in Tucson comprised 50 houses of which 34 are now completed, and he builds them in what he calls a "modified-western" style. The way he describes it is this: "Most of my buyers are from the East and Midwest, and I have even had two from Canada. The pueblo or all out western type of architecture is rather strange to them at first, and when it comes to shelling out a substantial down payment, they don't want anything completely and too radically different from the sort of structure they are used to back home. We try to give them something that contains the basic features of the western type of architecture and yet retains enough of what they have known in the East, so that they won't feel complete strangers in their own homes."

Malowney's houses are all one-story, basementless structures with a forced-air, gas-fired heating system, with outlets in every room, each individually controlled, and the heating ducts, in summer, serve as passages for a cooling system. With this latter method, water passes over heavy pads in an evaporated cooler system which is particularly designed to give...
maximum efficiency in the dry desert country, where humidity is conspicuous by its absence.

Long a devotee and follower of the Urban Land Planning Institute, Malowney orients each house to its location for its adaptability both to view and to sun on the interior living areas and outdoor patios. Each plot is completely landscaped, with a winter rye lawn or a bermuda grass lawn, depending on whether the house is completed in the fall or the spring, as is the custom in Tucson. Picture windows are featured, of course, and the interiors, all done under the direction of his wife, Mrs. Wilma A. Malowney, are painted with deep colors, especially featuring desert hues.

Malowney, experienced builder though he is, has found a number of changes between building in Tucson and building in Springfield, Ohio. For example, the lack of cellar and attic space calls for much thought in the provision of larger closets and storage space, along with a utility or storage room. Some of his sales are made by his own organization but he works directly with realtors as well.

He used composition or Pabco asphalt shingles, in various colors, when he first came out here, both because he had found them satisfactory in the Midwest, and because they were items in decent supply at the time he started to build. Other products which have found their way into his houses are: Dexter Lifetime hardware, Stanley hinges and cabinet hardware, Texolite paints, Lightolier fixtures, Alco green and ultra-violet glass for southern exposures and Aetna steel sash and door frames.

While home building in Tucson is at an all time high and will probably continue to rise, Malowney feels that it cannot and will not reach its maximum until certain changes are made in government policy. "What we need," Malowney says, "is a realistic approach on appraisals and costs by both the Federal Housing Administration and the Veterans Administration. This is particularly true in a community like Tucson, and other Southwest cities which are growing rapidly. Many people come to our area with a substantial amount of cash to invest in a business and a home, but the unrealistic and unfair appraisals put on new properties compel them to invest so much cash in a house as their equity, that they are almost foreclosed from investing any in a new business. This is a situation that should be attacked on a national as well as a local level, and if it is solved, both the home builders, the home buyers and the community will all profit by the result."

TYPICAL example of the clean-cut construction, which distinguishes the Malowney-built homes, is this three-bedroom, one-level house with an attached garage. Many Malowney houses have front or rear patios for western outdoor living.
TYPICAL exterior of one of Malowney's two-bedroom houses in Tucson. Note slightly pitched roof, recessed entry and ample windows.

CLEAN LINES, adequate set-backs, curving streets and pleasant variation in design are featured in Tucson development. The NAHB symbol clearly labels all Malowney jobs. Note large closets and storage space in floor plan.
"MAKE it the prettiest subdivision in Indiana!"

That was the only order given to J. Harry Dickman, veteran Cincinnati home builder, when he was chosen by the Indiana Limestone Co., Bedford, Ind., to develop an industrial housing project for the company's employees. A 98-acre tract of hilly, wooded land, owned by the company, was given the name, Bedford Heights. It is located just outside Bedford.

The land was subdivided to include 150 lots and a park. Lot sizes are 80 by 180 feet. Dickman is providing a complete building service from subdividing the land and developing it, through architectural and financial service, to building and turning the houses over to their owners. The operation is one of the first postwar industrial housing developments. It represents advanced thinking on the part of industrial management, and points to a new type of opportunity for developer-builders. It is Dickman's opinion that industrial management in countless communities can be sold easily on the advantages of embarking on similar modern housing developments for employees.

Twenty houses were included in the first group to be built at Bedford Heights. The second group, including 30 houses, is now under way. All the houses are without basements. The entire group of 150, when complete, will have been built from five floor plans, each having three different exteriors. A differential of $300 is charged for houses equipped with porches or breezeways.

The floor construction and heating system were designed by the builder's engineers. Inside the foundation, which is carried below the frost line, 6 inches of crushed rock and 2 inches of sand are placed, and dressed to a level that leaves room for the floor construction above. A strip of one-inch insulation board is placed between the rock and sand fill and the foundation walls.

The top of the stone and sand fill is covered with tarred slaters' felt to act as waterproofing. Then, a 4-inch...
PHOTOGRAPH above and floor plan below of typical house in Indiana Limestone Co.'s housing development for employees. Note unplastered limestone veneer walls with stones of varying heights and colors to give pleasing appearance.

reinforced concrete slab is poured. Embedded in the slab are 1x3 nailers, 16 inch o.c. On top of the nailers, and nailed to them at right angles are 2x4's on 16-inch centers, providing an air space between the slab and the finished floor. Finished floors are Bruce hardwood. The foundation is made of cement blocks.

A Dyotherm warm air furnace, oil-fired, is installed in each utility room. A blower forces the warm air into the rooms through outlets located one foot below the ceiling line.

Wall construction features Ico Splitstone, a limestone veneer manufactured by the Indiana Limestone Co. Room stencils are marked on the concrete floor slab with templates made of 1x6 lumber. With the stencils marked, masons proceed to build the outside walls. The walls are made of 4-inch Waylite blocks, separated by a 2-inch dead air space from the Splitstone that forms the exterior surfaces of the walls. The blocks and the limestone are tied together with aluminum Z ties. Plaster on the inside walls is applied directly to the Waylite blocks.
The Splitstone is used in both planed and unplanned surfaces. It is unselected as to color and texture, and ranges from old Gothic and variegated to standard in buff and gray. Average random wall patterns of the houses at Bedford Heights include about 15 per cent, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches high; 40 per cent, 5 inches high; and 45 per cent, 7\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches high.

The houses are at calculated varying distances from the front lines of the lots to avoid any possible suggestion of row houses. Carey asphalt shingle roofs are used throughout, and the colors are varied. Four to six black roofs are used, with several brown ones following, and a gray one between these and the next series of black. Only these three colors are used. Windows are aluminum, made by American Bronze Co. All ceilings are insulated with U.S.G. Rockwool.

Kitchens in all of the houses are made large enough to accommodate a table and four chairs for meals in that room. There are no dining rooms. The kitchens are equipped with wood

Management instructed the builder to subdivide wooded site, design houses and make Bedford Heights the prettiest small homes project in entire state
QUALITY building is reflected in this photograph of a typical Bedford Heights house. Note gable treatment and limestone chimney.

'ILco*Split Lime Stone, Made by Indiana Lime Stone Co.

Aluminum 2 Ties

2" Air Space

4" Waylite Blocks

DETAIL of Waylite and SplitStone wall

All lumber for roof and other framing was cut to length and notched on the job site with power saws. Cutting Splitstone for window and door openings was done with a stone saw loaned to the builder by the stone company.

Dickman, who has been building houses for 35 years, is a member of the Cincinnati Home Builders Association. Of the many satisfying experiences he has had while building Bedford Heights, one of the most flattering was in connection with the park. The houses were built for, and are occupied by foremen, superintendents, office help and company executives. It was decided to name the streets for established and well-known company officials. Dickman, having no instructions on what name to give to the park, went to the company for advice. He was told that since everything he had done was so satisfactory, it had been decided that the park would be Dickman Park.

Compared with old style industrial housing projects, Bedford Heights represents a radical departure. It is typical of the best non-industrial developments, and stands as a monument to the aims of enlightened industrial management, and abilities of modern mass builders. The executives of the Indiana Limestone Co. were thinking far beyond elementary shelter, simple utility design, and just enough land to accommodate a house.

FLOOR plan of house shown above
The flexibility of light power tools, coupled with the wide variety of hardwood plywoods, new adhesives and wood finishes, paves the way for the contractor to build a new type of business in remodeling or building new interiors and fixtures for stores, restaurants, beauty parlors and other commercial establishments.

All that is required is a bit of ingenuity in experimenting with the materials, some good designs that can be fabricated from the materials used, and a force of workmen who are willing to show a little initiative and originality.

The techniques already have been developed and put to the test of actual operation by a New York firm of general contractors who developed the work as a sideline, and who fell into the business al-

PICTURE at top shows temporary shop, set up in a Buffalo warehouse, where new cabinets and counters are being made for a large department store. At left, the result shows fine cabinet work...
Small investment for portable shop opens a lucrative field to small or large contractor in remodeling interiors of commercial establishments and in building or altering shelving and fixtures.

New Materials Open New Fields

most by accident. The Charles Herman Construction Co., whose chief business is engineering construction, has remodeled and built new fixtures for three large department stores in Buffalo and for a number of smaller establishments. Currently, the firm is doing a job for Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. in Chicago. This job will take a year-and-a-half to two years to complete.

According to L. C. Laub, treasurer of the firm, small contractors can do the same type of job on a smaller scale. There is plenty of demand, he said, for this type of work, with few equipped to do it. In fact, the Charles Herman Co. has been asked to do many more jobs than it cares to handle.

The contractor can build new fixtures, remodel old fixtures and

THE counter in the foreground has been refinished with a rift-oak plywood veneer, applied over the frame of an old counter. Contrast its modern look with the unremodeled counter at the right.
build modern partitions, walls and accessories cheaper than they can be built in cabinet shops, says Mr. Laub, if he is careful not to build up too much overhead. No permanent shop is required, and light tools will do the job. The power tools can be set up in a warehouse or basement area close to the job. When it is finished, the tools can be sold for 50 to 75 per cent of their cost, or moved to another job.

The job foreman should be a man who has ingenuity and initiative. He should be able to direct a force of carpenters. Cabinet makers are not essential. However, trim carpenters should be used, and they should be men who are willing to try new techniques. For example, a lot of carpenters would not want to tackle the job of cutting a 45 degree miter on the edge of an eight-foot sheet of plywood to make finished corners. But with care it can be done, as can a lot of other equally precise jobs. Such work is possible with the precision that can be achieved through modern power tools.

Most counters and cabinets for the Buffalo stores were made from rough framing with quarter-inch hardwood plywood sheets for the finish. However, when it is available, three-quarter inch plywood is preferred, and it avoids the need for a lot of the framing. Plywood-covered metal mouldings in various shapes are now available to permit even greater variety.

Mr. Laub states that production in the shop is better if the machines are overpowered with a motor.
POWER TOOLS RECOMMENDED FOR TEMPORARY STORE FIXTURE SHOP

- One 12-inch thickness planer
- One or two 6-inch jointers
- Two 10-inch tilt-arbor table saws
- One cut-off saw
- One 14-inch band saw
- One small router or spindle shaper
- Three portable sanders
- One belt sander
- One drill press
- One ½-kilowatt wood welder

Larger than recommended. Sufficient equipment can be secured for an investment of from $1,500 to $2,000, depending on the size of job and the production capacity required. Of particular value, is a wood welder which permits rapid application of thin veneers without the need for over-night clamping or blind nailing. The wood welder is an electrostatic unit which supplies heat direct to the adhesive and cures it in a few seconds.

To secure satisfactory finishes, Mr. Laub did a lot of experimenting with brushing lacquers. He states that these give excellent results if good qualities are used. Brushing lacquer is preferred for work inside stores because it is easier to apply than spray lacquers which require the setting up of spray booths and compliance with local health restrictions. Finishes can be as good as desired, and can be rubbed to a piano finish if necessary. For wall and partition panels, usually a less expensive finish is satisfactory. The stores like the plywood wall panels because their maintenance is relatively simple.
Designed for Living

Situated to take full advantage of natural surroundings, this house represents practical type for the West.

The interior of the house is conventional. Kitchens are in back rooms, and there is ample cabinet space. The kitchen also has corner shelves for knickknacks.

The walls in the kitchen have been painted in an unusual color, and the cabinet doors are made by cutting circles in plywood.

The living room is spacious and well-equipped with a large window and wall paneling. The built-in bookshelves add beauty to the living room.

The kitchen has ample cabinet space, and corner shelves for knickknacks.

A large window and wall paneling add beauty to the living room.

About the warmest praise that can be applied to a house is the comment, "It certainly is built for living."

That praise is justified in the case of Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Blair's residence at Evergreen Highlands, a suburb fronting the Columbia river at the eastern edge of Vancouver, Washington.

The location of the house is ideal with a view overlooking the Columbia river. The house, designed in modified Monterey style by Day Hillborn, Vancouver architect, is built to take advantage of the view.

The exterior is Roman brick and cedar siding. Construction is pre-wars, but the house is "new" and representative of a practical type of home built in the West.

A Monterey-style balcony overlooking the river, shuttered windows, the contrast of Roman brick and cedar siding, a two-car garage and pleasant landscaping meet the eye in a view of the Blair's home. In the back yard, a picturesque well and "old oaken bucket," built over a spring, add to pleasant scenery for outdoor living. A small stream flows through a rock enclosure back of the well. Near this is a barbecue fireplace.

The kitchen has ample cabinet space; corner shelves for knickknacks. CABINET door design made by cutting circles in plywood.
MONTEREY-style balcony of Blair home overlooks the Columbia river. Notice contrast of Roman brick and cedar siding.

Conventional. In the spacious living room, special features include built-in book shelves, large windows to take advantage of the view, extra lighting and a conveniently-located fireplace.

Convenience was achieved in planning the kitchen. The sink is located under the window to utilize the extra lighting; ample cupboards and numerous shelves add to the charm and character of the kitchen, saving steps for the person who works there.

The plywood material in the kitchen is painted a cream color. The unusual design given some of the kitchen cupboard doors was achieved by cutting circles in plywood.

Pleasing harmony was achieved in the use of a linoleum floor with a color pattern that blends with that of the linoleum-covered working space above the cabinet. The location of stove, sink and refrigerator in a U shape follows the modern idea of kitchen arrangement for convenience; the shelf-cabinet makes an attractive partition between kitchen and breakfast nook.

Though the entire house is for the most part conventional, it has a beauty and charm that immediately suggests "built for living."
New Center Offers Unusual
Home Building Services

TWO years ago, members of the Chicago Metropolitan Home Builders Association picked a well-designed, centrally-located building and began making plans to take possession; to remodel and make it the home of the association.

Under the leadership of Nathan Manilow, president, that dream is a reality today. The building has recently been completed and occupied.

The Chicagoland Home Building Center, as the two-story structure is called, is located opposite the City Hall and adjoining the Sherman Hotel from whom the building is leased.

On the ground floor and basement of the building, space is provided for the exhibit of home building materials, and at present, there are between 115 and 125 items on exhibit. Prices charged for exhibit space are established to carry rent and upkeep. The display spaces are fully lighted during the day and illuminated at night.

The second floor is for the exclusive use of the members of the association, and includes a well-equipped office for the association, a small conference room, a large room which is used for meetings and luncheons, and a large lounge.

Several ladies' dressing rooms have been found necessary, as well as dressing rooms for the men.

The large display rooms on the first floor have been divided into sections, so that an entire room can be closed off when desired. From these display areas there is a fine view of the Riverwalk, which is the principal shopping area of the city.

The exhibit areas are tastefully arranged and every effort has been made to make the building presentable to the public. The membership of the association has made every effort to see that the facilities will be used to advantage by the public that visits the building.
during the evening hours. A smaller charge is made for exhibits in the basement where the advantage of evening inspection is not provided. Leases on the exhibit spaces are for a year at a time.

The entire second floor of the Home Building Center contains the association's general offices. The approach to the offices is through the ground floor display room to a large double stairway.

At the top of the stairway, four secretaries' desks are arranged one at the entrance of each of the following offices—president, Nathan Manilow; executive vice president, Martin C. Huggett; executive assistant, Roy Healy; and real estate director, Larry Holmes. Space between the offices of the president and executive vice president is utilized for general office use.

In the office of Roy Healy, a prospective home seeker may be shown, at a glance, where any local member of the National Association of Home Builders has construction in progress, and the price range of units in the project—all by means of a large map, designed by Healy.

The new association quarters are a veritable beehive of activity, with meetings of the association and meetings of members and of exhibitors being conducted almost daily.

Some of the services provided by the Chicagoland Home Building Center are private offices for conferences; free notary service; a complete reference library of building materials and methods; an employers liability insurance in a membership pool; and, finally, formal dinners and functions where notables in the industry are entertained.

Forum luncheons and clinics on subjects pertinent to the industry's welfare are held, and "play spells," such as Christmas parties and Field Days are provided.

A bowling league, now composed of 16 teams, meets every Wednesday night for nine months of the year.

Apprenticeship, labor and personnel exchange and labor complaint departments aid members in their needs. These departments seek to provide cooperation where complaints existed. A reference index of members' operations is maintained so that prospects referred to the Center by the newspapers, the government agencies (FHA and VA) as well as many other sources, may be guided to responsible builders.

Tax studies, cost studies and research on economy of methods and materials are fostered and promoted by the work of committees and the staff. A weekly bulletin keeps members abreast of local developments, and a constant effort is exerted to furnish information that will express the best interest of the industry.

The Center gives attention to each member's personal problems, wants and needs, and no request of a member is left unheeded.
Located on busy Route 40 outside of Columbus, Ohio, are an interesting group of tourist cabins. Designed by Tibbals, Crumley and Musson, architects for Mr. and Mrs. Mulbarger, the cabins represent the latest in innovations and comfort.

The first building contains ten units. The building was planned to stretch out along the highway for maximum effect. It consists of two rows of bedrooms back to back and with a row of bathrooms down the center between the bedrooms. Alternating with the bedrooms are shelters for automobiles.

Concrete block walls are painted inside and out. Gable spandrels are filled in with wood framing. Celotex ceilings follow the line of the roof. The roof is asphalt shingles. Utilities are housed in a closet at one end of the building as well as the gas-fired hot water heating plant and the hot water heater for the bathrooms. Floor panel heat is provided in the bathrooms and radiators in the bedrooms. This insures the bathroom against freezing and permits the bedroom radiators to be turned off until the room is used.
For All Year Occupancy

DETAIL of typical vents for carports.
Plot plan (below) indicates future expansion with two more buildings
B E A U T I F U L homes on large, well-wooded lots and reached by winding streets are features noted by every visitor to Tulsa, Okla. The Adams & Leonard organization, realtors, is adding another subdivision of well-designed, quality-constructed homes to the already attractive residential districts of that city.

The new subdivision has been named Adams Estates. When completed, it will consist of 129 homes ranging in price from $12,500 to $40,000, located on lots with an average width of 90 feet. The majority of the houses, designed by the Adams & Leonard organization, are Southwestern ranch type. Each house is individually planned, inside and out, so there is a maximum degree of individuality. Lot locations as well as the selling prices and anticipated needs of the prospective purchasers are all considered in each plan. Care is taken in orienting each house to take maximum advantage of the natural timber and terrain.

Large Homes and

FLOOR plan at right shows room dimensions and interior arrangement of house pictured above. The three bedrooms, one of which may be used as a den, provide ample living space for the average family. Heat is supplied by two floor furnaces placed so heat will be evenly distributed throughout the house. Price paid for this house by purchaser was $21,500.

The FLOOR plan at right shows room dimensions and interior arrangement of house pictured above. The three bedrooms, one of which may be used as a den, provide ample living space for the average family. Heat is supplied by two floor furnaces placed so heat will be evenly distributed throughout the house. Price paid for this house by purchaser was $21,500.
A feature of this house is large combination living and dining room across the front. Large windows and stone exterior render individuality to street elevation. Wardrobe closets, a dishwasher and sink combination and spacious kitchen cabinets are outstanding features. This house was built by Ed Cohen, one of six builders working with Adams & Leonard in Adams Estates. It was sold for $23,500.

Maximum degree of individuality is being achieved in design of the 129 quality houses which will be included in this subdivision being developed by real estate and home building firm in cooperation with six other builders in Tulsa.

Big Values Here

In addition to giving each house an individual elevation, exterior finishing materials vary with brick veneer, stone veneer, wood siding and combinations of these materials being used. Spacious window areas, large screened porches and easy access to the outdoors are prominent features of these fine homes. The two-bedroom home in this subdivision is a rarity, most of the houses having three or four. In some instances two large bedrooms are provided with a third room so planned that it may be used for either a bedroom or a den.

Homes in the project are heated with either floor furnaces or central.
gas-fired forced warm air heating plants, installed in utility rooms. The basementless houses have conventional foundations and floor joists. Oak flooring is standard in all houses, except in bathrooms and kitchens. Bathrooms are finished with ceramic tile on floors and walls. Kitchen floors are covered with linoleum or asphalt tile. A staff of interior decorators work out color schemes for each house, either in consultation with the purchaser or in anticipation of the tastes of a prospective purchaser.

Adams & Leonard operates a construction crew of 25 to 30 men, with electrical wiring, plumbing, heating and specialty work sub-contracted. In the Adams Estates project this firm is also working with six other Tulsa builders in development of the subdivision. G. H. Anderson, B & R Builders, W. E. McEvoy, Ed Cohen, Zschach Construction Co. and Elliot Construction Co. are all building houses in Adams Estates, financed by the Adams & Leonard organization. All the houses in the subdivision, whether built by this firm or one of the other builders, has to be up to the established standards of design and quality materials of the development before it is accepted for construction.

Adams & Leonard have been in business in Tulsa for 31 years and the firm has completed more than 5,000 houses since that time. In 1947 more than 200 were finished. In addition to other operations, the organization is planning to start a new subdivision of 125 houses in the $12,500 price class. This development will be known as Timberland. In addition to real estate development and home building, the firm did more than $3,000,000 in brokerage business last year, and the loan business totaled more than $7,000,000, which rounded out a well-
balanced business in all phases of real estate. About 40 persons are employed in the office. Six of them are loan counsellors and six are real estate salesmen.

The firm's slogan is: "Ask your neighbor, he is our client". Typical of the approach in advertising homes in Adams Estates is this advertisement under the heading "A Tip Top Home (On top of a hill)." This Tip Top home is streamlined designed and features modern and comfortable living. Incorporated in the construction are the latest building materials and appliances, including genuine Austin cream stone, General Electric dishwasher, electric garbage disposal unit, Bendix washer, Security forced air furnace, attic fan, Time-o-Stat. The living room and dining room are planned to fit furniture groupings that you will appreciate. Home beautiful kitchen, two lovely tile baths, lounging porch, three extra large bedrooms, two-car attached garage.

Price $23,500."

Officials of Adams & Leonard are: R. W. Adams, president; E. C. Leonard, in charge of sales; H. S. Philbrook, business manager; and Oliver S. Black, in charge of construction and property management. Mr. Black is also the 1947 president of the Tulsa Home Builders Association. The firm's operations include construction of homes in all price classes as well as construction and management of multiple-family rental units.

THIS is one of the few two-story homes in Adams Estates. Typically Cape Cod, a departure from the ranch house theme of this development, the four bedrooms, two baths and double garage offer a good measure in living accommodations, plus dignity and permanence.
Rambling Ranch Type
Home Built to Order

A WELL-SELECTED site enhances the beauty of this typical Southwestern ranch-type home, designed by William Elliott and built by the M. W. Turner Co., Tulsa, Okla. The corner lot, which rises several feet above street level, is 140x175 feet. A concrete slab, supported by concrete beams, forms the foundation and floors, which are covered with asphalt tile in halls, kitchen and bedrooms. Floors in the living room, dining room and master bedroom are carpeted. Cork was used for the floor in the den.

Exterior walls are brick veneer over structural tile. The large window areas not only add to the attractiveness of the house, but provide plenty of light and ventilation. Louvered doors in most of the interior rooms also permit free movement of air throughout the house, which is heated and cooled with a gas-fired Janitrol forced air system. The two full baths and powder room are finished with ceramic tile.

Special interior treatment in some of the rooms includes fumed oak in the library, Weldwood wainscoting with hand-painted pictures on the walls above the wainscoting in the clubroom, and specially designed, hand-made lighting fixtures. Numerous built-in bookshelves, cabinets and window seats add much to the attractiveness and convenience of this fine home, which was completed for $45,000. The two screened porches, conveniently placed, also add to the splendid facilities for comfortable living offered in the house.

Although the structure is spread over a large area, use of a central hall plan permits easy access to all the various rooms, while, at the same time, there is ample opportunity for privacy. In addition to storage area available on the main floor, a folding stairway to the large attic permits the use of that space as additional storage room.
ALTHOUGH this house is small and designed for economical construction, its well-proportioned lines are interesting.

A Leader for the Month of May

THIS small house was not only planned for economical construction, but also embodies those features desired by the family of limited means looking to future family growth. A built-in stairway to the unfinished second floor makes that area easily accessible for completion as one or two additional bedrooms.

Alternate plans on this house reveal how the roof may be built lower to reduce attic space, and also show corner windows in the living room and both bedrooms. Both sets of plans call for a full basement. Further details and working drawings on this house and other houses in this Weyerhaeuser series may be obtained from 4-Square lumber dealers. In case there is no 4-Square Dealer in your community, write Weyerhaeuser Sales Co., St. Paul, Minn.

THE bedroom has good lighting and plenty of free wall area

THREE double-hung sash windows provide ample light here

This is May Weyerhaeuser Design No. 4129—21,283 cubic feet
Housing Results by Bureaucratic Formulas

Doomed to Dismal Failure

Private building industry is plenty big for the job. Its know-how and desire, stimulated by competition, have given this nation the greatest number and the best homes in the world today

By R. E. Saberson

One of the best small houses we ever saw was planned, built and sold by a home builder whose achievement created nary a ripple of excitement in the community where he did business. Building good homes was what he was supposed to do. Consequently he was taken pretty much for granted by his friends, neighbors and the townsmen.

True, he didn't build many houses a year. Nor was it his desire to do so. He preferred to go slow, plan carefully, build well and economically. Into each and every house he constructed went years of experience and a genuine desire to give maximum value to his customers.

Down through the years he had learned such important things as what home owners want, how to short-cut construction costs without reducing quality, what materials and services gave the best satisfaction. He employed efficient craftsmen who believed in giving a full day's work for a full day's pay. His ability to give each job his personal attention and the lack of oppressive overhead costs during the dull seasons put him in a fine position to render a highly important service to his community, a responsibility which he discharged faithfully and well... principally because he wanted to do so. He never thought of doing otherwise.

Competition Produces Well-Built Homes

But even if he had been impelled to cut the corners, there still were factors at work in the area which would have kept him up on his toes... competitors who, like himself, had built a reputation for themselves, not by charging the most for the least but by giving as much house as they could for the prices they charged. Aside from the struggle to outdo the other fellow in giving more house for the money, there was the ever-present element of satisfactory profit which accrues as a result of a good job well done.

This perfectly natural procedure was a practical example of competitive enterprise at work, not in a single area, but in every community in the entire country. The end result is the well-known fact that in the United States a larger percentage of families own their homes than in any other nation on earth.

American Homes Unequaled in Attractiveness

Nor are these homes merely places to live, as is the case in every other country. They have never been equalled in attractiveness, convenience, economy or in any other essential quality by home builders, big or little, great or small, in any spot on God's footstool.

But what of the equally large number of families who do not own their homes? Doesn't this substantial percentage indicate a major defect in our home building methods?

The answer is found, of course, in the fact that many families do not want to be bothered with a home of their own and prefer to live in apartments which they regard as even more advantageous than individual dwelling units.

It was to satisfy this need that private competitive enterprise again demonstrated its ability to provide more housing for the money than any other place in the world. It was competition among builders, plus pride of achievement, which brought about this highly satisfactory situation.

But, regardless of all this, it now has become the all-too-common practice of politically-minded Washington to point the finger of scorn at the home building industry and to insist it has been weighed in the balance and found wanting. To prove their contention, they point to the current housing shortage as evidence of the abysmal failure of our traditional method of building homes.

Now it would be just as sensible to say that the shortage of automobiles is caused by the fact that the industry doesn't know how to make cars. Or that the postwar shortages of everything in common use is caused by the downright dumbness of those in the producing end of the various industries.

Every politician who is smart enough to find his way to Washington knows that the shortages of houses, like the shortages of everything else, were caused by the upsets of war and that home builders for years were forbidden to build houses through the imposition of rules, regulations, limitations and restrictions which controlled the use of building materials.

To blame the home building industry for the results of this stoppage of several years production and its inability to remedy the situation in a few short months is merely to resort to dishonest thinking.

All of which may be pretty much of an old story, were it not for the fact that both political parties are seriously considering a housing "relief" plank in their 1948 platforms!

Admittedly there is a measure of political wisdom in singling out housing as the only postwar shortage worthy of a plank. Aside from the fact that the promise of "relief" will influence more votes than any other shortage, there likewise is the assurance that the shortage will not end before the election is over. No politician wants any dire catastrophe of that kind to overtake his party; so once again the home building industry comes in for its full share of political castigation.

Housing Shortage Ended in Some Areas

But there is this to think about, too... already the housing shortage is over in certain areas, and nearly so in others, albeit there are demagogic politicians who claim it will take a "million houses a year for ten years" to make up our housing deficit.

Some friends of ours recently were transferred to an area where it had been difficult, if not almost impossible, to find a place to live in for so long...
that they signed up for the first available house they looked at, under the assumption they were just plain lucky. The next day they were amazed to encounter "For Rent" signs on several houses that were far more desirable and to observe that new homes still were being built.

Admittedly this situation is not typical. Nor is it the only one of the kind. Furthermore, it is impossible to determine the extent of the housing shortage in any given area as long as there is one less house that is needed to fill the demand. When there is one more home for rent or for sale than is required, the picture will change overnight.

So what?

The point we are trying to make is the simple fact that the housing shortage can best be solved in the future in exactly the same way as housing has been provided in the past. No bureaucratic formula will ever produce houses that are better or more economical than those produced by the home building industry which is made up of countless honest, hard-working, efficient, economy-minded businessmen trying to outdo each other in giving more house for the money than their several competitors in the area. These are the same people that produced more than enough houses to meet our national needs in the late '20s . . . so many more, in fact, that houses were a "dime a dozen" during the depression, and HOLC came into being as a protective agency.

Any industry that is capable of saturating the market once is able to repeat the performance, and excessive demand is a sufficient stimulus to spur it into full action.

It will be pointed out that the situation now is different and that such things as labor monopolies and bottlenecks in certain materials are slowing down home construction. This may be true in certain areas, but actually this factor is nothing more than a temporary retardant which will eventually result in bringing about new and better ways of doing things. It was ever thus in American business, and there will be no change in our evolutionary advancement until we as a nation begin to go in the opposite direction. Already houses are being built in other than the traditional manner and with entirely satisfactory results from every essential standpoint that enters into the construction of a good home.

Certain types of financing may dry up temporarily, but you can rest assured that sound home mortgages will continue to be as available in the future as in the past.

The problem, after all, is not whether the home building industry is big enough for the job. That, it seems to us, already has been proved. The only question is whether overzealous bureaucrats will be permitted to set up restrictions and subsidies which will hamper unfairly the operation of free competitive enterprise. If proposed housing "relief" measures can be kept under blanket until the house building industry is no longer slowed down by labor and material shortages, it won't be long before the great housing problem will be over. It is even fairly safe to make the prediction that we are headed for the time when we will have far more houses than we need. In our great and glorious nation, we have the exceedingly bad habit of overdoing things, especially when confronted with prodigious demand.

The challenge of providing adequate housing will not go unheeded by an industry that made the United States the greatest home-owning nation.

Why do we believe so implicitly in the ability of the home building industry as compared with the bureaucrats' idea of better housing via government help?

Public Housing Means Poorer Homes

At the beginning of this article we referred to the best small home we ever saw. In closing we might add that one of the worst houses we ever encountered was in a government project which was supposed to have had the full benefit of the best brains that our most assiduous planners could provide, plus an amount of money that would make any home builder green with envy . . . provided it was merely his to spend without any thought of return on the investment or the need for paying it back. Despite the favorable situation which would seem to be included in months of planning and plenty of money, the end result in the way of homes was simply terrible, and there was no one in the area or no family living in any of the homes who had good word to say for the project.

All of which convinces us that the answer to the housing problem already is being written by the home building industry and that it can do the job quicker, better and cheaper than any government agency that ever will see the light of day. We realize full well that our conclusion will have little bearing upon what takes place in the future, but it seems to be based upon a sound foundation.
How to Put a Bead on The Edge of a Board

C. D. ROBB, Frankfort, Ohio, submits this suggestion.

Lay the board to be beaded on bench against the bench stop. Get flat-head wood screw of the proper size and screw into edge of 2x2-inch block. Slide block along edge of board as shown by drawing. Finish outer edge of bead with plane and sandpaper.

How to Nail in Hard To Get at Places

A SIMPLE device to facilitate handling of screws or nails, when they are to be placed in positions too cramped to accommodate either hammer or screw driver, is offered by Norm Hanson, Middletown, Conn.

To make device, rip a piece of ¼-inch stock. Split the end with a knife to take nail. Proceed to nail with improvised hand.

How to Make a Wood Line Holder

DRAWING shows two different positions in which a wood line holder is used on a wall. Two holders are necessary, one at each corner. The line is held by friction. The eye, or drilled hole, is 3/16-inch in diameter. One man can stretch a line 30 feet long in 30 seconds. May be used on brick wall. No pointing is necessary. A pair of holders can be made in 45 minutes. C. D. Robb, Frankfort, Ohio.

How to Edge-Plane Boards Accurately

HERBERT E. FEY, New Braunfels, Texas, overcame the difficulty of measuring and squinting along the edge of a board while planing by drilling a ¼-inch hole in the side of his plane.

A guide was made from a suitable piece of metal. The slot (cut in the metal guide) allows the cutter blade of the plane to be adjusted. A short bolt and wing nut is used to clamp the guide in place. The plane is used in the usual way.

How to Cut Even And Narrow Strips

WITH the aid of this homemade cutter, paper, rubber, and leather can be cut into even, narrow strips. The strips will have the same width, regardless of whether they are cut in straight or curved strips. A piece of wood, 8-inches long, is used for the handle. The width depends upon size of strips to be cut. One single-edge razor blade is fastened to either side of handle with small wood screws. To use, the cutter is drawn along a guide. Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Texas.

(Continued to page 146)
NEW PRODUCTS
Offered by Manufacturers

STEEL JOIST BRACE
A steel joist brace with flanged-grip ends that are driven into the joist, making it impossible for the brace to slip, is offered by Beloit Steel Industries, Inc.; 650 Third St., Beloit, Wis. Named Sta-Tite, this brace holds firmly in place, distributes the strain and weight of the floor evenly, and prevents it from buckling and bulging. Even where lumber shrinkage occurs, the manufacturer reports the Sta-Tite brace will not loosen its grip. Installation is simple. One blow of a hammer and the flanged ends bite deeply into the joist. A single nail is then driven through the flange to guarantee the firmness of the fastening. Fireproof, rust resistant and easy to clean, the Sta-Tite steel joist brace helps save both time and nails.

SAFETY TREADS
The Goodloe E. Moore Co., Danville, Ill., announce their new line of Tuff-Tred Safety Stair Nosings is being manufactured on a quantity basis. These nosings can be installed with all types of resilient floor coverings, rabbeted into wood stairs or poured into concrete or terrazzo stair construction. They have wide, smooth, non-slip, non-trip surfaces, and are produced in both a square edge and round edge design. Tuff-Treds are available in four colors; by installing a color that contrasts with stair covering, an extra margin of safety is gained.

NEW STYLE HEATER
A revolutionary new heater designed for within-the-wall installation has been developed by Royal Heaters, Inc., for the low-budget home builders. Without using blowers or fans, this heater provides uniform heat throughout the living space of a house by delivering hot air in two or three directions just below ceiling level, and at the same time drawing cold air through a register at floor level. Except for the simply-designed intake and outlet registers, which fit into any style of decoration, the installation is easy to bend, and has uniform strength along its entire length; both qualities which increase its usefulness in erecting reinforced concrete structures.

QUIET EXHAUST FAN
Quiet operation is the outstanding feature of the Lo-Noise fan developed by the Hartzell Propeller Fan Co., Piqua, Ohió. Embodying design principles discovered in the Hartzell Airplane Propeller plant, the fan is equipped with very wide blades powered by a motor entirely enclosed. It is delivered complete, ready for installation and operation when electrical connections are made. Easily installed, this fan can be mounted in any position. It is especially suited for home attics, industrial and business office installation.

REINFORCING BAR
A new kind of concrete reinforcing bar is being produced by the Wehrib Steel Corp., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y. Its properties are such that two tons of Wehrib will serve on jobs normally requiring three tons of ordinary intermediate grade bars. The Wehrib bar is produced by a cold working process which increases its yield point fifty per cent. Its high bond strength is further increased by the presence of transverse ribs, the height and space of which are calculated to balance their capacity. This bar is easy to bend, and has uniform strength along its entire length; both qualities which increase its usefulness in erecting reinforced concrete structures.

ANTI-SWEAT COMPOUND
A compound which protects walls, ceilings, piping and equipment from sweating; absorbs and muffles sharp sounds; is an effective insulator and can be used as a decora-
Aventive coating has been developed. Named Perma-Dri, this product is made from selected granules of heat-processed aluminum silicate that are blended with a durable high-strength binder. It is non-absorbent, fireproof, and chemically inert. Applied by brush or spray, the compound, when dry, forms a tough, resilient film that blocks the transmission of heat and sound. While one coat provides full coverage, the coating can be built up to a 3⁄4-inch thickness by successive applications for increased insulation. Perma-Dri comes in white only but can be tinted any shade. Applied by brush or spray, it is non-inert. Perma-Dri comes in white only but can be tinted any shade.

For a strong, invisible wallboard joint, the Ranburn Co. offers a double action insulation. The Silvercote surfaces increase the efficiency of this type of insulation. The Silvercote surfaces will not oxidize or corrode, and the Silvercote surfaces will not oxidize or corrode, and are not subject to electrolysis. The Silvercote filler is flameproof and contains no dust or sharp, irritating particles to hamper installers.

GLASS BLOCK VENTILATOR AB5815
A ventilator designed for installation with glass block, it is being produced by Air Rectifiers, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

HEAT CONTROL REGISTER AB5802
A register for controlling individual room temperatures in homes heated by forced warm air heating systems is available. Manufactured by the Dole Valve Co., the register regulates the warm air input from each register in direct relationship to the heat loss from each room. Placed in "easy to heat" rooms, it prevents such rooms from overheating before the balance of the house reaches a satisfactory temperature. A thermo-dial conveniently located on the right-hand side automatically controls the unit. According to the manufacturer, this register tends to correct an unsatisfactory forced warm air heating installation and to improve a satisfactory one. It carries the trade name Thermo-Matic. The Dole Valve Co. is located at 1933 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BASEBOARD CONVECTORS AB5813
Heating by means of baseboard convectors, used in place of wooden baseboards and conventional radiators, has been introduced by the United States Radiator Corp., Detroit, Mich. Ideal where space is limited, these convectors can be used in either new or remodeled homes or commercial buildings. This heating unit is a fin-type steel radiator enclosed with a grilled steel covering plate and covered ends. The covering can be painted or finished to match decorating scheme.

JITTERBUG SANDER AB5811
A hand-operated electric sander for fine finishing operations is on the market. Designed by a yachtman especially for yacht work, the sander is ideal for vertical, over-
head or curved surfaces. It gets right up to fittings and corners, and leaves no circles or scratches on adjacent surfaces. Rubber-covered front and rear handles, designed to fit the hands, and a motor equipped with ball bearings make it simple and easy to use. By substituting cloth or felt pad on the abrading surface, the tool can be used for such jobs as polishing or smoothing plaster. The Jitterbug Sander is being produced by Prest-Glass, Inc., Menominee, Mich., is the manufacturer.

NEW BUILDING MATERIAL AB5803
A glass and plastic laminated building material which lends itself to a wide variety of applications is being produced by Prest-Glass, Inc., 8 East 12th St., New York, N. Y. Fabricated in panel forms of varying widths, 8-feet high, this material is available either translucent or opaque, dull or glossy and in a range of 15 colors. It can be nailed, stapled, punched, trimmed, or cemented, and will not crack, split or splinter. Neither will it rot, mildew, or fade. Lightweight, yet very strong, this product combines unusual decorative values with the physical properties that are desirable in any building material. It is marketed under the trade-name Prest-Glass.

ATTIC FANS AB5816
The National Gas Equipment Co., Inc., of Terrell, Texas, produce the Modernaire line of attic fans. Economical operation and dependable performance are characteristics of these fans. Important features include a General Electric motor, 14-gauge steel propellers in 36-inch, 42-inch and 48-inch sizes, and heavy duty self-aligning bearings. The fans have a deep blue-green lacquer finish, and carry a five-year guarantee against defects in parts or workmanship; the motor is guaranteed for one year.

ALL-STEEL STEP FORMS AB5801
A prefabricated step form made of twelve-gauge steel is on the market. Its structural arrangement insures all steps level and treads and risers uniform. It is adjustable in width from one foot to six feet. This form can be set up on uneven as well as level ground, and after the first riser is level, no further leveling is necessary. Any number of steps may be used depending on elevation. By pulling pins at corners, forms are easily removed. The finished step is neat and accurate. Manufacturer is the Adapto Co., 4102 North 100 St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PACKAGED BOILER AB5812
The Burkay Co. of Toledo, Ohio, well-known manufacturers of water heating equipment for commercial and industrial fields, are now producing a packaged boiler for non-ferrous small home heating systems. The boiler is a gas-fired forced circulation unit, sturdily constructed, and guaranteed to be rust-free. All parts in contact with water are copper, brass or bronze, and the heat exchanger is lead-alloy coated. Scientific design has eliminated bulk in the heat transfer area. The low water content (eight pints) and copper-finned heat exchanger and counter-flow principle provide instant response to heat demand. In a matter of seconds, an abundance of hot water is speed to all parts of the heating system. The boiler is finished in grey Hammerloid and comes completely packaged, with all controls, ready to install. Two models are available: a square model with 110,000 B.T.U. maximum input, and a round model with 195,000 B.T.U. maximum input. The Burkay Co. is at 1209 Norwood Ave., Toledo 7, Ohio.

TRUCK LINE AB5818
Chevrolet's 1948 truck line blankets the light, medium and heavy-duty field with 107 models on eight wheelbases. Among the many new features are the introduction of a four-speed synchro-mesh transmission on the larger models and the transfer of the gearshift lever to the steering column on lighter models. A parking brake that is foot-operated is another innovation that is a safety as well as comfort factor. With the floor cleared of obstructions, drivers on fast pickup and delivery runs are less likely to slip out of the door on the traffic side of the vehicle. The life of the engine bearings of these new trucks has been lengthened through a series of improvements; crankshafts are heavier and more rigid, and main bearings are precision-built and interchangeable. The Chevrolet Motor Division is located in the General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Mich.
Out in front...  
these Up-Front Ro-Way Doors!

All the way — from start to finish — it's Ro-Way in Overhead Type Doors.

In design — Ro-Way Doors are styled to blend with any type of architecture. Simple, clean lines that go equally well with Modern, Colonial, Georgian or any style of residential design.

In materials — Ro-Way Doors are solidly built of fine quality kiln-dried lumber and selected steels.

In construction — Ro-Way Doors are precision-made. Skilled workmanship goes into every detail. And every part — sections and hardware alike — is completely fabricated in Ro-Way's own plant.

In performance — only Ro-Way Doors offer the extra-value features that make them so easy-operating, so long-lasting. Features like Power-Metered Springs and especially designed, friction-reducing track.

So it's easy to see why Ro-Way is out in front — and your best bet when specifying overhead type garage doors. Readily available for residential, commercial and industrial installations.

ROWE MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
736 Holton Street • Galesburg, Illinois, U.S.A.

Ro-Way Distributors in all principal cities. Consult your classified telephone directory, or write for distributor's name. See our catalog in Sweets.
It's truer today than ever before. Servel is the best refrigerator investment you can make... whether it's for apartments, multiple housing developments, or private homes. That's because the Gas Refrigerator's freezing system is different, simpler, more modern... and operates at amazingly low cost. It has no moving parts. There's no machinery to wear and lower efficiency... to break down and need fixing. A tiny, silent gas flame does all the work. That's why operating costs for each succeeding year remain as low as they were the first year. Repair and replacement bills are at a minimum.

Servel is modern in features... modern in design. It has all the worthwhile, up-to-date cabinet features, including a spacious frozen food compartment... moist cold, dry cold... roomy, flexible interior... large ice cube trays... and many other advantages and conveniences.

Servel's outer shell is made of heavy gauge, premium steel... finished with lustrous Newtone. Cabinet lining is seamless, one-piece steel with rounded corners. For all the facts, figures, and features, see your Sweet's Catalog... or write to Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana.

"BACK IN 1937..."

we installed 90 Servel Gas Refrigerators... and they're still giving my tenants noiseless, dependable service... at continued low cost, too.

MAURICE GORDON
Kinross Apartments
Brighton, Mass.

The principles of the oil-pump and of the centrifugal pump have never been combined in a single unit. Here's where the centrifugal pump's air suction makes an entirely new development possible.
HERE'S WHY
Servel stays silent
...lasts longer

The Gas Refrigerator operates on the simple, continuous absorption principle. The small gas flame circulates the refrigerant that supplies the constant cold needed to preserve food and make ice cubes. Not a single moving part (no motor, no pump, no compressor) is used in the entire freezing operation.

"OUR BRAND NEW 1948 SERVELS...
installed only a few months ago—have already convinced me that Servel is my best refrigerator investment... by far!"

PAUL LIVOLI
Fairfield Gardens
Watertown, Mass.
Conventions Draw Record Crowds; Exhibits Get Dealer Attention

REPORTS on 1948 dealer conventions continue to reveal record attendance figures and unusually high interest. In a majority of conventions conducted this year, where manufacturers’ exhibits were a part of the annual meeting, limitation on space available was the only factor prohibiting the dealers from having even greater manufacturer participation in the display of products.

A few more brief reports on annual conventions in all parts of the United States follow.

LOUISIANA


Officers elected for 1948 are J. Frank Carroll, Carroll Lumber Co., Alexandria, president; Ivy Jordan, Superior Lumber Co., Monroe, first vice president; Roland Privat, (Continued to page 134)

Is There Need For Public Housing?

by H. R. NORTHUP
Secretary-Manager NRLDA

Gaining new strength from the recently released majority report of the Joint Housing Committee, proponents of the Taft-Ellender-Wagner Housing Bill have redoubled their efforts to have that bill passed during this session of Congress.

There is no time for mourning the fact that the strength-giving report was not based upon facts, and does not reflect the testimony prepared and presented by the 1,286 individuals who appeared as witnesses at the 33 hearings held throughout the country.

There is time, however, for educating the members of every community in the country on the true meaning of the T-E-W Bill and the effect it will have, not only upon the ability of the housing industry to build homes at the present rate of one million per year, but upon the individual consumer’s pocket book in the form of increased taxes and increased cost of living—the two inescapable results of increased federal expenditure.

Since the war no country has built more homes than the private home building industry has produced in America. War-time federal controls on construction were lifted in April 1947, and the industry took but two months to rebound from the maladjustments which had been imposed upon it by those controls.

The last six months of the year, however, brought unprecedented construction rates, and the industry actually built homes for Americans at a rate exceeding 1,000,000 homes a year during four months of that period. (Continued to page 126)
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM GOLD BOND TO YOU!

You probably get as many requests as we do from folks who want suggestions for finishing off the top floor of their homes. That’s what prompted the ad shown below, the next in the Gold Bond campaign in the Saturday Evening Post, now in its third year. Ideas like this are bound to mean future business for you.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

(Appears in full color in the Saturday Evening Post April 24th.)

You’ll build or remodel better with Gold Bond

For the newest in building and remodeling products, see your local Gold Bond Dealer first.

...and this was our Ghost Room!

"Yes, this was only a ghost of a room when we built our house. Just the skeleton of a dream! We planned it that way so we’d have space for our family to grow into, instead of paying out every cent for a house that was all finished—but would soon be too small!"

If your dream home is bigger than your budget—as it is with most people—maybe the answer is to leave the top floor temporarily unfinished. Then, at your convenience, you can finish off this extra space into bedrooms or even an income-apartment.

Whatever kind of construction you may be planning, there’s a pleasant surprise in store for you. Scientific research has been working overtime to bring you new and better building materials!

Let’s start with the sheathing underneath the clapboards, brick or other outside finish of your house. You can now have fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing at less cost than old-style inflammable sheathing! Adds strength and weather-proofing as well as fire protection.

Modern research has done a lot for home insulation, too. National Gypsum’s new high-efficiency Gold Bond Rock Wool wraps a blanket of fireproof insulation around the house that keeps furnace heat in and summer heat out. Pays for itself by cutting fuel bills up to 40%. Available for your present home too. Simply call the local Gold Bond Rock Wool applicator. He’s listed in the phone book under “Insulation”.

For firesafe walls and ceilings of lasting beauty, ask your architect or builder to specify fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Lath and Plaster. For charming decoration, use Gold Bond Sunflex Paint which dries in an hour with no “painty” odor.

All told, there are over 150 Gold Bond building products, each researched and engineered to do a specific job better. Your local Gold Bond lumber and building material dealer is headquarters for these products. He will gladly give you free suggestions for any building or remodeling you may have in mind. See him first!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Gold Bond Building Products add greater fire protection, permanency, and beauty at no extra cost. These include fireproof wallboard, lath, plaster, lime, sheathing, wall panel, insulation, metal and sound control products.
THE CHOICE OF BUYERS
WHO INVESTIGATE
BEFORE THEY BUY

WEATHERTIGHT. Special roller crank closing action moves the entire door smoothly and evenly against the stop strips in the last few inches of its downward travel, effectively sealing the opening against dust, dirt, litter, snow, rain, sleet, and wind.

EASY WORKING. Tailored twin-torsion counterbalancing springs accurately support the weight of the door, so minimum effort is required for raising or lowering. Sticking is eliminated by the fast-freeing effect of the closing action.

DURABLE. Barcol OVERdoors give long, trouble-free service because they are strongly built, accurately assembled, and carefully installed by factory-trained men.

DOUBLE-WIDTH FEATURES. Above we show a double-width Barcol OVERdoor as used on a modern two-car garage. The use of wider single doors like this reduces the cost of installation, reduces the mechanism, eliminates the center post, gives more room for maneuvering two cars, and reduces the chances of damaging cars or garage by collision. These advantages are worth considering for every two-car garage door installation, whether new or remodeling.

ELECTRIC DOOR OPERATORS. Available for swinging, sliding, and overhead type doors, and for sliding gates. They offer the convenience and protection of switch control or the amazing Radio Control.

FACTORY-TRAINED SALES and SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
104 MILL ST. • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS


Dealer Review
(Continued from page 124)

During the last six months, over 22,300 more homes were completed than were constructed during the whole of 1946 under government controls.

In all, during 1946 and 1947, the private building industry in this country has built 1,288,900 permanent homes.

It is clear that government controls over housing do not mean an increased rate of construction, inasmuch as freedom more than doubled the rate of production by our building industry, and has allowed us to outstrip in production those countries where construction is rigidly controlled, such as Russia and England.

Is it logical to assume, then, that even if left free of controls, the building industry could continue to build at this rate if a large portion of the available materials are diverted to government public housing projects?

Or is it logical to assume that an overall Housing Agency to undertake the building of a great number of public housing projects would not add to the cost of the federal government?

Every increase in the cost of the federal government means a corresponding increase in the visible taxes paid by the citizens of this country, as well as an increase in the hidden taxes reflected in the rising cost of living. The actual effect of federal expenditures on the individual pocketbook can best be explained by the following figures.

In 1939 the cost of the federal government required $46 per person in the form of both visible and hidden taxes. But today the cost of the federal government requires over $300.

In terms of houses, this increased cost of government means that $2,670 of a $10,000 house, for example, are taxes, and that $1,380 of this tax cost has been added since 1939, amounting to an increase in tax cost of over 100 per cent.

Following this policy of increased government expenditures (which in turn increases taxes and the cost of living), Congress is now asked to pass a bill which provides for government spending of approximately nine billion more dollars for the purpose of either slum clearance, subsidized farm or public housing; all of which can only be accomplished at the expense of the American people.

This bill can only add to the cost of government without providing any (Continued to page 128)
For Sheathing: Insulite (Bildrite) Sheathing encloses a house faster, reduces construction time, helps you build better competitive homes. Tough, dependable and durable—Bildrite 25/32" Sheathing provides more than twice the bracing strength of wood sheathing horizontally applied... plus INSULATION as a bonus!

For Plaster Base: Insulite Sealed Lok-Joint Lath builds a better wall because it not only guarantees a strong plaster base but insulates at the same time. Warmer in winter, cooler in summer. Combined with Bildrite Sheathing, it controls vapor...guards against harmful condensation within the walls.
**SPOT SASH CORD**

**Simplicity** — no other device is as simple or as permanently efficient for balancing double-hung windows as the time-tested combination of Spot Cord, pulleys and weights. Perfect and permanent balance and noiseless operation are assured. There is nothing to get out of order.

The part that takes the wear is the cord — and Spot Sash Cord will last almost indefinitely. It is made of extra quality fine cotton yarn, firmly and smoothly braided, and guaranteed free from imperfections.

Identified by our trade-mark, the Colored Spots (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) Send for sample card with table showing right sizes for different weights.

**SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS**

**BOSTON 10, MASS.**
What is the modern way to protect plumbing pipes placed in outside walls? What is a more effective way of insulating cold air ducts? Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation has the answers. You'll find them in Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets—a comprehensive collection of data you'll want for your files.

Prepared by qualified architects, the 32 Balsam-Wool Data Sheets provide hard-to-get facts on insulation application problems. A complete set is yours for the asking—mail the coupon!
"Just 70 seconds and the dishes are done!"

WITH THE NEW JACKSON BUILT-IN HOME DISHWASHER

60 second wash, 10 second rinse—and a basket of dishes is done! Two baskets are furnished. The new machine can wash dishes for 2 people—or 100 people—since, while one basket is being washed and rinsed, the other can be filled. Dishes air dry.

Especially designed for builder installation in new homes, or in drainboards of present kitchens. Just one hot water connection, one drain connection necessary.

NEW MACHINE BACKED BY 23 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN DISHWASHING FIELD

The new Jackson Home Model embodies all the highly successful features of the world-famous Jackson Commercial Dishwashers. Dishwashing machines have been the exclusive business of the Jackson Dishwasher Company since 1925. At last, here is a machine for the home with proven performance and dependability.

Monel metal hood, solid one-piece base casting. Centrifugal pump operated by 1/4 H.P. motor maintains constant high water pressure in machine.

Washing operation. Double revolving wash sprays force water under high pressure over every surface of articles being washed.

Rinsing operation. Separate revolving rinse sprays, using fresh clean water, thoroughly rinses—and the dishes are done.

Write today for literature, prices, and complete information.
Specify Model H-1A.

THE JACKSON DISHWASHER CO.
Dept. AB-1, 3703 East 93rd St. Cleveland 5, Ohio


Dealer Review (Continued from page 128)

Better housing has been built for most income groups. 20 per cent of the homes built by private industry in 1947, for example, were within the cost range of families with annual incomes of between $1,000 and $2,000, considering the fact that families can afford homes costing 2½ times their annual incomes.

Which shall we have? Government housing never costs less, never houses any more families than could be housed without public housing and takes away materials which would normally be used to build homes for those who can afford them to provide, in theory, homes for those who cannot. Privately-financed homes add to the total supply of homes available, are sold to those who can afford them and want to buy them, and add nothing to the tax burden of the people.

The decision is up to the people of America. Your representatives in Congress are being asked to vote on this bill during the present session. Their votes will reflect your decision. Are you going to let the private building industry continue the outstanding home construction it began in 1947?

Fourteen Reasons Why T-E-W Bill Should Not Be Passed

THE fourteen reasons are:

1. The amendments offered by Senator Flanders do not substantially change the bill. The only changes proposed are: omission of reorganization of housing agencies (already accomplished by other means); omission of savings and loan proposals; addition of a provision to extend FHA’s Title VI for one year; and a provision for a secondary market for FHA and VA loans. With these exceptions the bill is virtually the original.

2. It is an omnibus housing bill of 100 pages, and the Senate has been asked to vote on this with nothing more than general information obtained in hearings to guide them in analyzing the various subjects covered.

3. The amended bill even more broadly extends the hold of the federal government on real estate finance and construction than was true of the original.

4. The House Bill extending (Continued to page 132)
Precision Folding Stairway

No Springs! No Adjustments Necessary!
Rugged and strong, simple and easy to operate.

Made of highest quality materials, shipped in one package, requires very little installation expense.

Precision Parts Corp.
Nashville 7, Tenn.

Name
Address

Two standard sizes: 8' 9" and 9' 9"
Floor to ceiling.
Builders told us what they expect in a good level. That's why we say the Stanley Aluminum Level No. 233 is what you need — it's made carefully to meet builders' requirements.

It's light for easy handling, yet strong, thanks to the Stanley truss construction. This bridge type design narrows the cross section for easier holding and puts extra metal around the glasses and at all points of extra strain. All four sides milled square.

Six cat's-eye glasses, under heavy glass covers, are fully adjustable to any angle around the circle and for degree of pitch to the foot. Adjustments protected by fixed cover plate against accidental blows. Dust-tight. Water-tight. All parts easily replaceable.

Useful more ways, more places and more years than just an ordinary level ... a tool a building man can respect, a real Stanley Tool. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

**THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD**

**STANLEY**


HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS

---

**Dealer Review**

*(Continued from page 130)*

Title VI for one year should be passed by the Senate rather than incorporating this item in the omnibus bill.

5. The bill offers nothing but financial aids in a field where home financing is abundant.

6. The bill is inflationary, adding to reality values and construction costs by increasing credit and incites a greater demand for public housing at current high costs.

7. It is further inflationary by providing for federal expenditure of between eight and nine billion dollars at a time of increasing requirements for federal expenditures for national security.

8. It puts both operating and policy-making power in the hands of one super-directional agency (HHFA), an unsound practice.

9. It allows this agency to compile statistics on housing needs and progress. All basic statistical work by which performance of operating and policy-making agencies are to be judged should be compiled by agencies not responsible for such performance to eliminate the possibility of statistics being used to serve the ends of the agency.

10. In its provision for "yield insurance," the bill provides a new extension of federal influence and a large increase in the contingent liability of the government which is neither requested nor needed by the financial institutions for the benefit of which it is devised.

11. The bill launches the government upon a new program of public expenditure and, at the same time, stimulates destruction of existing housing in a time of shortage, which would increase demand for additional public housing for displaced families.

12. In providing for a revival of public housing, the bill authorizes greater expenditures than the original, which would result in higher cost per dwelling. It would decrease the work private industry could do by competing for labor and materials, and would fix a government policy in the field before private industry has been given a chance to demonstrate, in a stabilized postwar economy, its ability to meet housing requirements.

13. The bill duplicates provisions for farm housing contained in the Farmers' Home Administration Act of 1946, and introduces subsidies for individual home owners.

14. The language of the bill *(Continued to page 134)*
When you're buying kitchens...

Easy Installation* is important

COTTAGE or mansion... whichever you’re building... the quick, easy installation of Youngstown Kitchens helps you keep within your time schedule, hold down building costs.

Youngstown Kitchensaider cabinet sinks and wall and base cabinets arrive with hardware in place. Complete kitchens can be quickly, smoothly installed in less than a day. No costly fitting, hanging, painting.

Every white-enamed Youngstown unit is made to last, stay beautiful for a lifetime. Sink tops are finest acid-resisting porcelain-enamed. Results: Gleaming all-steel kitchens that boost the value of your completed houses.

Youngstown units are precision-built... mass-produced, to give you the highest quality at the lowest cost.

Easy installation... always, with Youngstown welded-steel units because they're designed to fit together.

Sixty Mullins Field Men and 7500 trained Youngstown Kitchen dealers throughout the country are ready to cooperate with you... give you the advantage of Youngstown’s great experience and pioneering in the kitchen business. For name of nearest distributor or field man, please write

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • WARREN, OHIO

* OTHER YOUNGSTOWN FEATURES

Sold everywhere
Easy handling
Low cost
Modern styling
Wide selection
Top quality
National acceptance

Youngstown Kitchens

BY MULLINS

World’s largest makers of steel kitchens
DO THESE

10

JOBS AT LOWER COST...WITH A

K&E BUILDERS' TRANSIT-LEVEL

YOU can do all of these jobs faster, more accurately and at lower cost with a K&E BUILDERS' TRANSIT-LEVEL. This easy-to-use instrument cuts out old fashioned, time-taking methods and streamlines the work. For instance, chalk line, line level, plumb bob and tape mean that your building mechanics must be constantly stopping. Time is lost from laying bricks, setting steel, carpentering—the jobs your men are hired to do.

So simple that any intelligent man can use them by following the instruction booklet, these instruments are built for years of rugged service, yet they retain their accuracy. Their quality is guaranteed by the K&E reputation and experience of 80 years of making equipment and materials for the engineers of America.

For details of the No. 5155 K&E BUILDERS' TRANSIT-LEVEL (a transit and a level in one instrument), the No. 5153 K&E BUILDERS' LEVEL or K&E Leveling Rods, write to your nearest K&E Distributor or to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

Easy-to-follow instructions with each instrument.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
EST. 1867
NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL

Dealer Review
(Continued from page 132)
throughout is so vague as to make possible an indeterminate range of administrative authority in its interpretation.

Convention Reports
(Continued from page 124)

FLORIDA
Total registration at the 28th annual convention of the Florida Lumber and Millwork Association was 375. Sessions were conducted at the George Washington Hotel in Jacksonville, March 23, 24 and 25. There were 25 exhibits which drew much interest during the three day meeting, which was the largest ever held by the Florida Association.

Harry L. Lawson, Bailey's Lumber Yard, Miami, was reelected president. Other officers, all re-elected are: Francis J. Igou, Central Florida Lumber & Supplies, Orlando, vice president; Horace C. Lewis, Lewis Lumber Co., Bradenton, vice president; Robert D. Morris, Carolina Lumber Co., Jacksonville, vice president; Marie M. Bennett, Orlando, secretary-treasurer. James F. Mack is a director and member of the executive committee of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association.

INDEPENDENT RETAILERS
The ninth annual convention and exhibitors show of the Independent Retail Lumber Dealers Association was conducted at the Radisson Hotel in Minneapolis, February 9 and 10. Total registration was approximately 1,000 and the exhibition hall was completely sold out with 86 exhibitors participating.

New officers are Charles Lamp-
This is about putting client-satisfying value into a house.
Admittedly tough to do, these days. But if you recognize certain home-owner characteristics it becomes easier.

(a) He gets his first quick satisfaction out of the chance to brag about different features, something other houses do not have.

(b) His long-time and most important satisfaction comes from the comfort enjoyed by his family season-by-season over the years. That's why the heating should get your most expert and critical consideration.

Nothing adds as much satisfaction-value to a house for so little cost as a Superfex "Homogen-Air" Heating System. There are a lot of reasons, all provable. For instance...

1. No other system has or can match the "Homogen-Air" continuous three-stage fire, synchronized with automatic variable-speed blower. The economy of this system has real owner appeal, with fuel short in supply and long in price.

2. Superfex ends the cold-floor, hot-ceiling problem common to stop-and-go furnaces, so familiar to many clients. It "Homogenizes" air by continuous circulation and continuous reheating with the proper stage of fire. This assures all-over comfort with never more than 4° temperature variation, floor-to-ceiling, all rooms, all the time.

3. TWO furnaces in ONE ... FIRST, a powerful cold-weather furnace, synchronizing its high fire with the full-volume speed of the blower ... SECOND, an easy-going mild-weather furnace, automatically cutting back to either of two stages of low fire, synchronized with the low blower speed. By fitting its fire to the need, Superfex SAVES FUEL that is wasted by the "all-or-nothing" type of operation.

4. Automatic humidity all the time.


6. Summer fanning and filtering facilities. Summer switch controls this.

7. Gas or oil-fired models. (Designed for it, not conversion burners.)


9. Fit all kinds of specifications. Sizes for every type of home. Special units for basementless installations, Suspended model for commercial applications.

10. Easy installation. All but the two largest models are "package" units, completely assembled at the factory.

11. SUPERFEX AUTOMATIC, STORAGE-TYPE WATER HEATERS correlate installation, service and performance. They assure an ample supply of hot water.

12. Quality and performance insured by the finest development laboratory in the heating industry. Backed by Perfection's 60-year reputation for reliability and progressiveness.

13. YOU can make fast, accurate estimates for correct heating installations with Superfex Heat-Loss Calculating Charts. If you'll drop a request to the address below, we'll mail you a set without obligation.

Write for the "Homogen-Air" heating booklet, or let us show you how other architects and builders have built client satisfaction with Superfex.
"Do you Call that a MODERN KITCHEN?"

The lady is right. Make sure the hours she spends in her kitchen will be pleasant and comfortable by specifying Emerson-Electric Kitchen Ventilation. Easily installed, these sturdy fans whisk out cooking heat and odors, prevent spread of greasy vapors to other rooms. Available in two types, for wall or ceiling mounting. For installation data, refer to 1948 Sweets File, or write today for free Catalog No. B-34.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO. St. Louis 21, Mo.

DEALER REVIEW

(Continued from page 134)

Land, St. Paul, Minn., president; Arnold R. Souba, Graceville, Minn., vice president; Herman M. Johnson, Bricelyn, Minn., secretary; Leonard J. Lee, Moorhead, Minn., treasurer. Edwin W. Elmer has been retained for the tenth consecutive year as executive secretary.

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Retail Lumber Dealers Association members gathered at the Bunea Vista Hotel in Biloxi, February 11 and 12 for their 22nd annual convention. B. W. McClanahan, of D. S. McClanahan & Son, Columbus, Miss., was named president.

Total registration, not including the ladies, was 256. The available space in the U.S.O. building was taken over by 44 exhibitors. The exhibit was open to the public as well as to members.

Other officers elected are: W. L. Solomon, Belzoni, Miss., first vice president; Earl M. Jones, Jackson, Miss., second vice president; R. B. Vaughn, Biloxi, Miss., national director. E. B. (Ted) Lemmons, Jackson, Miss., continues in his capacity as executive secretary.

NORTH DAKOTA

John Roethlisberger, Bismarck, was named president of the North Dakota Retail Lumbermen's Association at the annual convention in Fargo, March 2 and 3. Jake P. Smith of Valley City was elected vice president and John Alsop, Fargo, was reelected treasurer. Directors chosen are A. E. Tuftedal, Crosby; Herbert Tinnes, Grand Forks and Dean Piper, Minot. President Roethlisberger was elected official representative to the Northwestern Lumbermens Association.

MOUNTAIN STATES

S. C. Robinson of Salt Lake City, Utah, was elected president of the Intermountain Lumber Dealers Association, Inc., at the fifth annual convention held at the Hotel Utah in Salt Lake City, March 4, 5 and 6.

Registration by 427 men and 344 ladies was the largest in the association's history. Exhibits, totaling 35 in number, were well attended.

Other officers elected in addition to M. Robinson are: E. D. McCaslin, Burley, Idaho, vice president; M. L. Horsley, Soda Springs, (Continued to page 142)
This versatile, handsome hardboard measures up to almost every requirement of design, construction and remodeling. Masonite* Presdwood* is a better, stronger, wonder wood, refined from natural wood into grainless, hard and durable panels—uniformly very dense. Now priced competitively with other materials, Presdwood is often more economical because there is so little waste. It is worked readily with either wood- or metal-working tools and can be treated with any standard finish, veneers, decals or rich-looking grains. Available at dealers, either Untempered, or Tempered to extra hardness. Write for technical data to Masonite Corporation, Dept. AB-5, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

*Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.
Catalogs and HOW-TO-DO-IT INFORMATION

420—20 YEARS, A NEW ERA IN CONCRETE—Builders, architects and owners alike will find much of interest in this story of the progress of concrete in building construction. A wide range of concrete work and exposure conditions are shown, each of which illustrates a specific engineering or structural advantage achieved through the use of concrete. Specifically, it is the performance story of "Incor" 24-hour cement and product of the Lone Star Cement Corp., New York City, N.Y.

421—CONCRETE PIER & COLUMN FORMS—The many uses in forming piers, columns, piles, culverts, storm sewers, and weep holes to which Sonotubes can be applied are covered pictorially in a six-page brochure issued by Sonoco Products Co., Hartsville, S.C. Developed during the war, the Sonotube is a practical, laminated and impregnated fibre tubing that saves time, labor, and lumber.

422—ALL ELECTRIC UNIT HEATERS—The complete line of Electromode Unit Heaters are described in a 16-page catalog, number EC-4, offered by Electromode Corp., 45 Crouch St., Rochester 5, N.Y. Contents comprise pictures of installations, descriptions and illustrations of models available and of control equipment. Wiring diagrams and a heating analysis sheet to help solve industrial heating problems make this a useful reference piece.

423—GLASS BLOCK FOR HOME—New ideas for using glass block in home construction are covered in a new booklet prepared by the Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Installation details, illustrated with working drawings, offer practical help to the home-building planner.

424—BETTER BUILDERS' HARDWARE—is the title of the first catalog issued by the Duncan Shaw Corp., 33 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y. The Shaw line of locks, latches, door-handle sets, and coat and hat hooks are illustrated with line drawings and described in detail. Features making for added service, better operation and improved appearance have been built into these engineered-designed items, according to the catalog.

425—FAN CATALOG—Design and construction specifications with complete performance data on the various types of air circulators, ceiling fans, and kitchen ventilators are given in the 1948 fan catalog published by The Emerson Electric Manufacturing Co., St. Louis 21, Mo. The complete line of Emerson fans is illustrated in color and described in detail. Dimensional information for exhaust and ventilating fans and accessories is included.

426—COLOR CHARM WITH MIRACLE WALLS—the title of a colorful booklet released by the Tylac Co., Monticello, Ill., deals with plastic enamel wall covering. Color charts show the 18 colors and four designs available. Directions for installation and suggested uses complete the contents.

427—LUXAIRE AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT—is the subject of a profusely illustrated eight-page booklet available from the C. A. Olsen Manufacturing Co., Elyria, Ohio. Descriptions of the various parts that comprise this gas-fired cast iron unit are illustrated with photographs and drawings. The unit is designed primarily for installation in houses without basements.

428—PLUMBING FIXTURES—and brass supply fittings, produced by the Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit 11, Mich., are the subject of the new Briggs Catalog F. Highlight of the book is the roughing-in and dimensional data section devised to help builders accurately plan the floor space of the bathroom, powder room and kitchen of a house.

429—SHERBURNE COUNTER AND SINK TOPS—Standard, factory-special and custom-built tops, in a wide selection of linoleum and plastic surfaces, made to fit any kitchen layout and decorative scheme, are the topic of a booklet released by Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N.Y. Installation details and specifications together with recommended applications combine to make this a handy reference piece.

430—AIR AND VACUUM VALVES—The Dole Valve Co., 3164 Griffin St., Detroit, Mich. How this type of installation combines with steel casement and screen to form a tight seal over entire window opening, thereby reducing heat loss and minimizing condensation is described and illustrated.

431—FENESTRA INSIDE METAL STORM WINDOW—is the title of a colorful four-page folder issued by Detroit Steel Products Co., 3164 Griffin St., Detroit, Mich. How this type of installation combines with steel casement and screen to form a tight seal over entire window opening, thereby reducing heat loss and minimizing condensation is described and illustrated.

432—LAMINATED ARCHES AND BEAMS—that offer the architect and builder a support with a single large cross section are the subject of a technical catalog available from Unit Structures, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis. Literature is also available on one-piece laminated rafters for use in barns, garages, repair shops and such. Besides being time savers, these units offer design and construction advantages.

433—INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT—The latest edition of the National Industrial Equipment Directory presents its full line of machines and special handling attachments in a colorful 40-page catalog. The Clark Pul-Pac which handles unit loads based on sheets of corrugated paper or fibre board and the Clark Hi-Lo-Stack which combines 130-inch lift, 83-inch overall height and 62-inch free lift are important features.

434—LAYERS’ HANDBOOKS—dealing with the installation of wall coverings and asphalt tile flooring are offered by The Tile-Tex Co. Inc., 205 West Wacker Drive, Room 1522, Chicago, Ill. In concise, easy-to-read style, the books cover every phase of these important jobs. Specific instructions on field-tested application methods are preceded with suggestions for handling the various kinds of subfloors and sub-walls.

SERVICE COUPON—CLIP and MAIL to CHICAGO

Readers Service Department (May, 1948)
American Builder, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send me additional information on the following product items, or the catalogs, listed in this department:

Numbers...
Name...
Street...
City... State...

OCCUPATION* Please note that occupation must be stated if full service is to be given.
Investigate These Important Strand Advantages:

1. STRONG AND DURABLE (see illustrations at right) - The Strand Garage Door provides lifetime strength and durability: all-welded one-piece panel—rigid, diagonally braced box design—heavy, factory assembled hardware. This door of all-steel construction will never sag, warp, shrink or rot. It’s galvannealed with a hot galvanized zinc coat for rust protection, oven baked to provide a clinging base for paint.

2. INSTALLED QUICKER—the strong Strand Canopy and Receding (track-type) Doors come with less crating to remove; it is already assembled in one piece; hardware also comes assembled; and installation is quickly and correctly made with ordinary tools.

3. LOW IN COST—New low price results from volume production in one plant, standardization on two models.

4. ATTRACTIVE—Smart, conservative design gives it lasting attractive appearance. Galvannealed steel makes its good looks enduring.

5. OPERATES EASILY—A child can open the Strand Canopy Door; the Receding (track) Type Door actually opens itself at a turn of the handle, rolls smoothly up and out of sight on ball bearing rollers. Simple, efficient hardware is designed for troublefree service for a lifetime. Strand Doors, America’s greatest garage door value, are available without waiting and without limit. Order today from your dealer—or mail the coupon, giving your dealer’s name.
CONTRACTORS!

HAVE YOU OVERLOOKED THIS PROFITABLE

At a cost of only a few extra dollars, these two fans shout "modern comfort" right out loud!
When demonstrated to prospective house buyers, they make an instant hit with man and wife.

1. G-E Ventilating Fan

INDISPENSABLE in kitchens and other rooms where grease, heat, smoke and odors are likely to accumulate, the G-E Ventilating Fan exhausts stale, smoke-filled air and replaces it with fresh air—FAST!—quietly.

Operates automatically—a flick of the wall switch turns fan on and off. Outside cabinet door opens automatically when fan is turned on, shuts when fan is turned off.

Easily installed—adjustable wall box fits walls from 5 1/2 to 11 inches thick. Requires only 12 3/4 inches square opening in wall. 110/120 volts, 60 cycles.
"COMFORT PLUS" IN YOUR HOUSES?

You can make your properties infinitely more desirable by putting in two General Electric Fans—the Kitchen Ventilating Fan and the Home Cooling Fan.

Thus immensely useful fan makes a house doubly desirable to prospects.

It moves large volumes of air from inside the house to the outdoors—keeping every room cool and comfortable. This is done quickly ... quietly.

General Electric Home Cooling Fans are inexpensive to buy, economical to operate. Their cost can be amortized as part of the purchase price of the complete home over many years.

P.S. Every G-E Fan is backed by the General Electric warranty—good for one year against defects in material or workmanship!

It's your insurance policy on each and every G-E Fan! Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

---

**G-E Home Cooling Fans Available in Five Models**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Blade Size</th>
<th>Volume Cu. Ft./Min.</th>
<th>Pressure Test Method</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Net Wt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F42W1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>NAFM</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>13 1/4</td>
<td>80 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F42K1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>NAFM</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>14 15/16</td>
<td>75 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F42K11</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>NAFM</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44 1/4</td>
<td>24 1/2</td>
<td>126 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F42K21</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td>NAFM</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50 1/2</td>
<td>24 1/2</td>
<td>152 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F48K11</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>NAFM</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56 1/2</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>190 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: all fans 110/120 volts, 60 cycles.

---

General Electric Co.
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut

Gentlemen: Please send me Home Cooling Fan Catalog and complete performance and installation data.

NAME ___________________________
ADDRESS _______________________
CITY ___________________ STATE  ______

MAKERS OF TOP-QUALITY FANS MORE THAN 58 YEARS

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Make us PROVE it!

Atlas Speed Forms
Cut to '50% Off Your Poured Concrete Costs

BECAUSE ............

1. They cut Form Costs in half.
2. They cut On-Site Labor in half.
3. They're easy to assemble, strip, store.
4. Forms last indefinitely. Many contractors have had 400 uses, are still going strong.
5. On job after job, for hundreds of contractors, on large and on small operations, Atlas Speed Forms drastically reduced costs.

Let us prove it! At our expense and with no trouble to you. Send in the coupon below, it will bring you a data sheet to be filled out. We will then furnish you with a verified estimate on your form work and you can figure the savings for yourself. Five minutes of your time against a fifty per cent saving—the odds are in your favor! And here's the coupon....

*An average figure. Of course special cases will prove an exception.

**American Builder, May 1948.**

**Dealer Review**

(Continued from page 136)

Idaho, vice president; Melbourne Romney, Sr., Salt Lake City, Utah, treasurer. Elected directors for three years: A. E. Anderson, Salt Lake City, Utah; H. B. Wheelwright, Ogden, Utah; W. W. Weigle, Jerome, Idaho.

**INDIANA**

A total of 2,578 members of the Indiana Lumber and Builders Supply Association gathered at the Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Ind., for the 64th annual convention March 9, 10 and 11. The 164 exhibits drew great interest from those in attendance. One of the highlights of the meeting was the dealers' breakfast where there was an additional opportunity to discuss problems.

The following officials were elected to serve for 1948: Harold V. Main, East Chicago, president; Earl J. Grimm, Evansville, vice president; Ray Schaub, Whiting, director to the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, and R. E. Slagle, Indianapolis, secretary-treasurer.

**IOWA**

The 15th annual meeting of the Iowa Retail Lumbermens Association was attended by more than 2,200 during the three-day convention in Des Moines, March 17, 18 and 19. C. E. Goessling, Shenandoah Lumber Co., Shenandoah, was reelected president.

Vice president for northern Iowa is Carl Moeller, Moeller & Walter, Inc., Reinbeck, and for southern Iowa, Robert Duffus, F. B. Deneburger & Sons Co., Leighton.


On the executive committee are Goessling, Munn, Dulany, Weitz and W. H. Badeaux, secretary.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Clem Knecht, of Rapid City, was elected president of the South Dakota Retail Lumbermens Association.

(Continued to page 144)
The phrase "a perfect opening" has a double-barreled meaning for builders. In home construction it means windows that will open and close easily and smoothly. It means windows ready to install—pre-assembled window units that will save building time, labor and money.

A pre-assembled window unit with a Pullman Sash Balance is the perfect opening because the spring tension in the balance equals the sash weight. You are not raising the weight of the window against friction. And the window will stay open at any position.

Since Pullman balances do away with old-fashioned weights, drafty weight boxes are eliminated. Insulation comes up to the frame. Wider windows can be installed in the same opening with modern, narrow trim or no trim at all. Another money saver.

With Pullman balances, builders have a perfect closing for both the window and the prospective buyer. Pullman balances are guaranteed against defect for the life of the building. There's a sales advantage that can help close many a sale.

Ask your dealer for Pullman-balanced pre-assembled window units. Or for information write Pullman Manufacturing Corporation, 325 Hollenbeck Street, Rochester 5, N. Y.

Dealer Review (Continued from page 142)

ation at the 29th annual meeting in Sioux Falls, March 24 and 25. He succeeds Walter I. Lowthian of Milbank. Other officers named are: E. G. Endresen, Vermillion, vice president; R. J. McNerney, secretary-treasurer; W. I. Lowthian and R. C. Ward, directors. Mr. McNerney was appointed as South Dakota representative to the Northwestern Lumbermens Association.

NEW JERSEY

The 64th annual convention of the New Jersey Lumbermen's Association was conducted in Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, April 1 and 2. Attendance and interest in program features were outstanding. There were no exhibits. Paul W. Cadwallader was reelected president; E. Donald Sterner, vice president; G. B. Roesler, treasurer, and Edward C. Frick, secretary.

One of the outstanding program features was a panel discussion. With

PRESIDENT Paul W. Cadwallader presenting the "Award of Merit" to Spencer Baldwin at the recent New Jersey Lumbermen's Association annual meeting the exception of NRDLA President Norman P. Mason, all program participants were from the immediate area.

Spencer Baldwin, veteran of NRDLA association work and one of its early organizers, was presented with an "Award of Merit" in recognition of his outstanding service to the lumber industry during the past 25 years. Mr. Baldwin is a past president of the National and of the New Jersey associations.

SOUTHWEST IOWA

B. N. Maxwell, of the Glenwood Lumber Co., Glenwood, Iowa, was elected president of the Southwest Iowa Lumbermen's Association at a one-day annual meeting in Council Bluffs, April 2. Oscar Vik, Onawa, was named vice president and Robert L. Andersen, Council Bluffs, secretary-treasurer. About 100 dealers attended the meeting.

Specifying LUMITE by Name

LUMITE Screening

is going into more homes—new and old—every day—everywhere!

Laboratory tests—and actual use under every kind of climatic condition—prove that LUMITE screening can never rust, rot or corrode. It is unaffected by salt air, smoke, acid or chemicals.

LUMITE Screening can never absorb moisture or stains of any kind . . . will not support growth of mildew or fungi. It can never stain window sills or walls. The whisk of a damp cloth cleans LUMITE to factory newness.

LUMITE Screening never needs painting or any protective coating. It's easier to handle . . . cuts time and labor in installation. It can be cut to fit with ordinary scissors—and it can't scratch or snag fingers.

LUMITE'S woven saran filaments are amazingly tough . . . abrasion resistant. LUMITE has high dimensional stability—great resiliency—stays taut and firm. Under normal conditions it will outlast the house!

LUMITE actually costs less than any other quality screening material. Get the facts from SWEET'S FILE or write for samples to Dept. G-5, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp., 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Specify by Name

LUMITE

Woven of saran
Dunbrik-Dunstone to Build the Walls of this Roomy Home for $327 (National average; may vary according to locality.)

Dunbrik-Dunstone is MASONRY at a new peak point of Beauty, Comfort and Economy. And with an initial cost lower than lumber!

Typical of dollar-saving value is the house pictured above, containing 936 square feet. Cavity walls are formed of Face Dunbrik on the exterior, plain Dunstone for back-up, and bonding by simple masonry ties. Practical permanence, plus insulation values, plus light weight, plus laying ease. All the units, based on a national average, for $327.00.

The same per-square-foot economy can be applied to any homes you plan to build—or any kind of residential, commercial or industrial structure. Singly or in combination, Dunbrik and Dunstone help building contractors and operative builders to develop an outstanding need—permanent low-price homes with all-masonry walls. Without price penalty to buyers.

Get the facts on Dunbrik and Dunstone. Note its scientific design, its large color range, its multiple sizes, its adaptability to modern architecture. Then figure what you can do with Dunbrik-Dunstone with your plans in your community.

Dunbrik is standard size brick: 8 x 2 1/4 x 3 3/4. Dunstone are multiples of Dunbrik, ranging in size up to 300 sq. in. All can be had in reds, buffs, tans, etc., or plain grey.

Dunbrik-Dunstone are produced by a country-wide chain of independently owned local plants. Write for Bulletin No. 40 and name of manufacturer nearest you.

Good territories are open for additional plants. If interested in this manufacturing opportunity write for "Blueprints for Profit."

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
440 W. 24th Street Holland, Mich.
THE MEASURE
OF YOUR REPUTATION

A house is often judged by its roof ... and the measure of your reputation is the roof you build.

Better roofs are built with Bird Master-Bilt Thick Butt Shingles. Tests prove they're better ... and the biggest test is time. The extra layers of asphalt and deeply embedded mineral granules give a tougher weatherproof surface, and added fire resistance for long life of the shingle. Narrower cut-outs and heavier shadow lines give a massive appearance to the roof. Bird Master-Bilt Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles are available in a wide range of handsome colors and blends ... more variety than is found in any other type of roofing material ... there's a color perfect for every roof.

Test Bird Master-Bilts yourself—compare them. They are worthy of your best building design ... the measure of your reputation.

How to Cut Finishing Shingles Quickly

JOE TROT TNER, Denver Colo., submitted this quick method of cutting wood shingle finishers.

Mr. Trottner suggests that, where the builder or carpenter - contractor needs shingles to finish at roof ridge, take a regular bundle of shingles squared-up on one end. Mark shingles 7 inches from the butts, and cut them in the order shown in the illustration above.

To find the number of courses the builder must cut, take the overall length of the ridge, changing the feet to inches, and then divide by 20 inches. The cutting can be done by hand or with a power saw, whichever method is easiest for the carpenter.

Caulking Between Foundation Wall and Sill

To STOP air leakage in a house, Mix-Tite plastic can be spread over the entire top of the foundation wall during construction. This plastic can be spread before the sill is set up, or the sill can be set into the plastic. All excess plastic should be troweled up against the inside of the plate.

For caulking after house has been erected, fill the cracks by trowelling, as shown in the illustration.

(Continued on page 116)
What's your score?
(A three-minute test on the effective use of wiring materials)

1 Existing service entrance consists of 3/4-inch conduit, containing two No. 8 Type R wires. How can this installation be made suitable for an electric range, without tearing out the conduit?

A — Install a second service entrance.
B — Run two No. 6 Type T wires and one bare No. 8 conductor in existing conduit.
C — Tap into the next door neighbor's circuits.

2 An electric device that can be seen but not heard helps any builder or architect to sell good wiring to clients. What is it?

A — Electronic toaster.
B — Mercury switch.
C — Piped light.

3 Many electricians are saving time in box installations on residential wiring jobs. How are they doing this?

A — By using precut wooden spacers.
B — Through the use of S-type bar hangers.
C — By nailing boxes directly to the plaster.

4 Even "cool" fluorescent lighting sometimes must withstand fairly high ambient temperatures. What would you choose to safeguard such installations?

A — Air conditioning.
B — Cold cathode.
C — Deltabeston fixture wire.

Answers

1. If you chose B. And you'll be wise to make it General Electric thermoplastic every time you choose a building wire, because General Electric has always been a leader in the production and sale of thermoplastic insulated wire.

2. General Electric's silent mercury switch makes B the only correct answer for modern planners. It is now T-rated at 10 amperes, 125 volts, and is a beauty to look at in any installation. Lasts a whale of a long time, too.

3. Pick B for this one. G-E S-type bar hangers are made to fit framing spaced from 6 to 24 inches. A new, heavy-duty stud affords ample support for any modern fixture.

With a G-E S-type hanger, a box can be located on the bar at any point between studs simply by tightening a single screw.

4. If you picked C, and specify it for your "hot" jobs, you won't go wrong. In fact, always say Deltabeston when heat is a problem in wiring installations.

We hope this little quiz was fun. And maybe it will give you a better picture of General Electric Construction Materials—the full line for all wiring needs. Each part of the line is made for ready use with other G-E wiring materials. It's a line that has been designed for convenience—in specifying—in installation—and in maintenance. And it is backed up by experienced men who are always ready to help you with engineering and application counsel on your every project. It's the kind of one source, one complete line service that makes it easy for you and your clients to do a top-notch wiring job. If you want information on any of our products, please write to Section K6-S, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Save BIG money and unnecessary trips to the mill by owning a NO. 2120 SPINDLE SHAPER. You can turn out commercial grade sash, fine moldings, coped joints, stair treads, drawer and cupboard fronts and do other millwork yourself.

Boice-Crane offers a complete line of cutters for this large capacity shaper for producing most commercially used shapes. You can run wide moldings and raised panels in one cut with our Ogee Sash Cutter sets. The Boice-Crane is the only shaper having "down-draught" exhaust for chips from the cutters, and ½" and ⅛" cutter-ARBORS formed on a solid one-piece vanadium-steel spindle—stronger, more accurate and safer than any 2-piece type. Merely invert the quill to change from ⅛" to ½" arbor without special tools.

Large 1" diameter precision ground spindle, carried on two high quality dust and grease sealed ball bearings, stays true even after years of running wide, deep cuts. The bearing-seats in the quill casting, as well as the entire body of quill are all finely ground to precision dimensions.

The 20" x 27½" table features a large opening with provision for nested table rings, with these advantages: (1) All cutters, up to 6¼" diameter lower below table to undercut for greater safety. (2) Undercutting lessens danger of springing spindle. (3) Undercutting brings cutters closer to spindle bearings to reduce strain and wear.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- **Table** (has 1 miter-gauge groove): 20" x 27½"
- **Table with Front Wing**: 28" x 27½"
- **Table-Opening Diameters**: 6½", 3½", and 2"
- **Widest Bevel Edge Knife Capacity**: 2½"
- **Widest Wing-Type Cutter Capacity**: 3"
- **Largest Diameter Cutter Capacity**: 6¼"
- **Vertical Spindle Travel**: 13¼"
- **Spindle Diameter at Ball Bearings**: ⅛"
- **Height from Floor to Table**: 35"
- **Power**: ½ h.p. for Cutters 3" and 1 h.p. for Cutters over 3½"

**Boice-Crane, with its complete line of power tools, can, at minimum cost, completely equip a contractor's shop that will make you practically independent of the mill.**

For a guarantee of satisfactory service specify only the products of established manufacturers who SPECIALIZE in producing power tools, rather than making them a sideline.

Write for free literature

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY
966 Central Avenue • Toledo 6, Ohio


**How-To-Do-It**

**Asphalt Strip Shingle Application**

(Continued from page 146)

Good roofing does not make a good roof unless it is properly selected to meet requirements of each particular job and unless it is properly applied.

PROPER application of any roofing begins with a sound roof deck. For new construction, an underlayment must be used. In reroofing, the old surface must be prepared correctly.

Some of the penalties for failing to provide a sound roof deck are wrinkling, buckling and cocking up of shingle tabs. General recommendations for wood decks in new construction call for 1x6-inch tongue and groove sheathing, fastened to each supporting rafter with two 8d nails. Purpose of the underlayment is to protect the deck from dampness. The only suitable material is No. 15 asphalt saturated roofer's felt. Roll roofing, a coated product, should never be used because it will act as a vapor barrier and might cause a harmful accumulation of moisture between the deck and the underlayment. Only as much decking should be laid in a day as can be covered the same day with the felt.

When an old wood shingle surface is to be recovered it must be re-

(Continued to page 150)
A "Behind the Scenes" Story of DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD Advantages

Wall sheathing—5/16" Plyscord, the sheathing grade of Interior-type Douglas fir plywood.

Panels of 3/8" Plyscord sheathed the roof, were covered with hand-split cedar shingles.

Subflooring—5/8" Plyscord. "No squeak or noticeable deflection," say the owners.

Built in '39—Rigid and Tight Today!

"Plyscord... a wise investment in many ways..."

THIS attractive Portland, Oregon, home contains plenty of Douglas fir plywood, but it's mostly "behind the scenes"—in wall sheathing, in roof sheathing, in subflooring. Built on a hill-top lot with sweeping view, the house is subjected to sweeping winds as well. Kenneth Striker, the original owner, says: "In spite of the wracking action of the wind, the Plyscord sheathing kept the structure so rigid that after four-and-a-half years there were only four small plaster cracks, due to atmospheric conditions rather than structure. When I build again, Plyscord will be a 'must' in the specifications." The present owners, Mr. and Mrs. John Dierdorff, who purchased the house in 1944, say the house is still rigid and tight, and has required an absolute minimum of maintenance. Architect for the house was Richard Sundeleaf; builder was Julius Zink.

PLYWOOD'S MANY ADVANTAGES KEEP DEMANDS GREATER THAN SUPPLY

Plywood production is greater today than pre-war. But demand is unprecedented. That's why Douglas fir plywood may not always be readily available. Check your regular source of supply for price and delivery information. For technical data, write the Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.

Douglas Fir PLYWOOD

LARGE, LIGHT, STRONG Real Wood Panels
How-To Do-It

(Continued from page 148)

paired and leveled to provide a solid support for the new roofing material. This process includes removing protruding nails, fastening loose shingles, replacing missing shingles, splitting warped shingles and nailing segments flat, and sweeping the old roof clean. Use of asphalt backer board, or "feathering strips," is recommended.

After preparation of the deck, the first step in roofing with asphalt shingles, either square butt or hexagonal strips, is application of a metal drip edge, a strip of sheet metal 28 gauge or equivalent, painted on both sides. This drip edge is laid along the eaves and the rakes, extended back 2 to 4 inches along the roof surface and bent down over the edge of the roof about the thickness of the deck sheathing. Secure each strip of metal along its inner edge with galvanized roofing nails 8 to 10 inches apart.

Overhanging the drip edge from 3/4 to 3/8 inch, lay an "eaves flashing strip" of mineral surfaced roll roofing. The eaves flashing strip should extend up the roof at least 6 inches beyond the inside wall line. It is intended to give added protection to the eaves portion of the roof.

Lay a starter course of shingles, placed with tabs pointing up the roof, over the eaves flashing strip and flush with its lower edge. Several inches, the exact number depending on the type of strip shingles used, should be cut off the end of the first shingle so that all cutouts will be covered by the first regular course of shingles. The cut end of the first shingle should overhang the rake line by 3/4 to 3/8 inch.

Next, the first course is started with a full length strip. The second course is started with a strip from which a portion is cut off, while succeeding courses start with full or cut shingles depending upon application. One style of application of three-tab, square-butt strip shingles has the cutouts in one course centered over the tabs in the preceding course (Figure 1). To follow this style cut off half of the end tab of the first shingle so that all cutouts will be covered by the first regular course of shingles. The cut end of the first shingle should overhang the rake line by 3/4 to 3/8 inch.

(Continued to page 152)
The owner knows the difference the name Stanley makes in door hinges, cabinet hardware and other builders' hardware... and in hand tools. He knows it will make the same difference in his floating garage door... make it stronger, smoother, easier to operate.

It's the garage door equipment he's seen advertised in Better Homes & Gardens, in the newspapers, in his hardware store. And it costs only a few dollars more than old, "Model T" garage door hardware.

Four types of floating door equipment to fit the full range of house styles... to fit even the tightest building budget. Your Stanley dealer carries a full stock. Write today for helpful folder. The Stanley Works, Garage Door Division, New Britain, Conn.

1. "ECON-O-MATIC" For doors up to 150 lbs. A twist of the handle and the door "floats" up and over.
2. "SLIDE-UP" For old or new doors. A simple weight-box, sand-filled, balances the weight of the door.
3. "SWING-UP" Carries doors up to 250 lbs. and any size up to 8' x 8'. Excellent for converting old, hinged doors into a smooth working unit.
4. "SWING-UP" (Heavy Duty) Handles heavy 8' x 8' doors. By substituting heavier springs this set will swing up doors up to 16' wide weighing up to 550 lbs.
The built-in Cadet promises to be one of the most popular shower cabinet models in the Fiat line. Redesigned with new construction features such as the elimination of all interior screws and with smooth curved corner joining the Cadet can be classed as the modern shower of the future.

The demand for the ultimate in clean cut appearance, and the trend toward a built-in or enclosed shower has inspired the new built-in Cadet. Equipped with a Zephyr or Dolphin glass door as illustrated the Cadet model 19-B is a natural for installation in the average, as well as the better class of homes.

The exclusive Fiat escutcheon type door frame conceals the joint between wall material and cabinet stiles. This unit is of particular interest to operative builders because of its beauty of design and savings over built-on-the-job shower construction.

Size 36" x 36" x 80", receptor precast terrazzo with cast-in drain. Walls, bonderized, galvanized, steel finished in white baked-on synthetic enamel. Can be supplied with Dolphin or Zephyr glass door, or shower curtain.

**BUILT-IN SHOWER CABINET**

**DESIGN NO. 19-B**

The built-in Cadet promises to be one of the most popular shower cabinet models in the Fiat line. Redesigned with new construction features such as the elimination of all interior screws and with smooth curved corner joining the Cadet can be classed as the modern shower of the future.

The demand for the ultimate in clean cut appearance, and the trend toward a built-in or enclosed shower has inspired the new built-in Cadet. Equipped with a Zephyr or Dolphin glass door as illustrated the Cadet model 19-B is a natural for installation in the average, as well as the better class of homes.

The exclusive Fiat escutcheon type door frame conceals the joint between wall material and cabinet stiles. This unit is of particular interest to operative builders because of its beauty of design and savings over built-on-the-job shower construction.

Size 36" x 36" x 80", receptor precast terrazzo with cast-in drain. Walls, bonderized, galvanized, steel finished in white baked-on synthetic enamel. Can be supplied with Dolphin or Zephyr glass door, or shower curtain.

**How-To-Do-It**

(Continued from page 150)

second course with a strip from which 4 inches have been cut off the end. Cut 8 inches off the end of the first strip in the third course. The fourth course will start with a full size strip.

No variations are possible with hexagonal strips because of the nature of the pattern. For both two and three tab hexagonal strips, the first course starts with a full strip and the second course starts with a strip from which half the end tab has been removed. (Figures 3 and 4)

Shingles for finishing hips and ridges are made by most asphalt roofing manufacturers but also can be cut from mineral surfaced roll roofing or from regular roof shingles. The industry bureau warns against using metal ridge roll with asphalt roofing because corrosion of the metal can discolor the roof.

Figure 5 shows hip and ridge shingles applied on a roof which has been covered with three-tab, square-butt strip shingles. The same method is recommended when hexagonal strips are used.

In hip and ridge shingling with regular shingles, bend a shingle lengthwise down its center and expose each shingle 5 inches. In cold weather, shingles should be warmed slightly before they are bent. Fasten shingles with a nail on each side of the hip or ridge, 5 ½ inches from the exposed end, 1 inch from the edge.

Nailing is considered one of the most important aspects of roof application. Galvanized roofing nails with heads at least 3/8 inch in diameter and shanks long enough to penetrate at least 3/4 inch into sound deck lumber should be used. The number of nails differs with the type of strip shingle. The correct number in each case and the proper nailing method can be learned from manufacturer’s instruction sheets packed with the shingles.

**FIGURE 5—Hip and ridge shingles**

Cut from mineral surfaced roll roofing or from regular roof shingles. The industry bureau warns against using metal ridge roll with asphalt roofing because corrosion of the metal can discolor the roof.

Figure 5 shows hip and ridge shingles applied on a roof which has been covered with three-tab, square-butt strip shingles. The same method is recommended when hexagonal strips are used.

In hip and ridge shingling with regular shingles, bend a shingle lengthwise down its center and expose each shingle 5 inches. In cold weather, shingles should be warmed slightly before they are bent. Fasten shingles with a nail on each side of the hip or ridge, 5 ½ inches from the exposed end, 1 inch from the edge.

Nailing is considered one of the most important aspects of roof application. Galvanized roofing nails with heads at least 3/8 inch in diameter and shanks long enough to penetrate at least 3/4 inch into sound deck lumber should be used. The number of nails differs with the type of strip shingle. The correct number in each case and the proper nailing method can be learned from manufacturer’s instruction sheets packed with the shingles.
Get both variety and individual appeal with smart, colorful Asphalt Shingles!

No home is complete today until it has been brought to life with color. Bright, colorful Asphalt Shingles make it easy for the modern house to be gay—hard for any house to be drab. What’s more, colorful Asphalt Shingles make it easy for each house to be different. In development planning or in filling a lot in a completed block, color gives a house its own personality while putting it on friendly terms with its neighbors. And good color styling sells houses!

The booklet below, while it covers all of Asphalt’s many practical advantages, weather protection, fire resistance, economy and the rest, is primarily a guide to the combining of colors. Prepared with the help of color experts, it is filled with helpful tips on how to use color for the most pleasing effect. Ask for a copy.

**FREE!** "Choose Your Roof for rain... AND SHINE." 24 pages with house photographs and renderings in full colors. A guide to good exterior color styling.

"SPONSORED BY 28 LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF ASPHALT SHINGLES • ROLL ROOFINGS • SIDINGS • AND BUILT-UP ROOFINGS"
Concrete Block Designed To Eliminate Furring And Lathing

THE new George Redi-Furred concrete block, made on the George "Super-V" concrete block machine, is designed to eliminate the need of furring and lathing; to combat the problem of moisture condensation; to provide easy installation of electrical and plumbing fixtures, and to make the application of mortar easier.

Elimination of the need for furring and lathing has been attained since cement plaster may be applied directly to the concrete Redi-Furred block.

The double-wall cellular arrangement and staggered air spaces "baffle" any moisture and excessive heat or cold that attempts to penetrate the block, the company claims. Simplified installation of electrical and plumbing fixtures is made possible by a fixture passage-way—circular holes 2½ inches in diameter that extend vertically through the wall at horizontal 8-inch intervals.

New Knot Sealer Permits Use of Low Cost Lumber

THROUGH the use of Bakelite and Vinylite resins, wider utilization of lower cost or economy lumber for exterior siding is possible without sacrifice of the long service life that is expected from better grade, more expensive lumber.

Economy lumber is characterized by the large number of "live" knots which it contains. Though these knots are intergrown with the surrounding wood fibers and never loosen, they exude pitch and volatile substances that cause the paint film covering them to deteriorate. Bakelite and Vinylite plastics in the formulation of a superior sealer for these knots has resulted in a wider use of economy grades with assurance that they will not require frequent repainting.

Over two billion board feet of lumber of knotty grades are produced annually in the western pine regions of the United States. Such lumber contains the red knots which result (Continued to page 156)
Imagine being able to tell a prospective owner that you can put lumber into his job that will resist wood-decay and termites—and last 3 to 5 times as long as ordinary wood. Would that help you sell? "Wolmanized" pressure-treated lumber gives just that kind of performance. Actual service records prove it. And the extra cost is actually less than the cost of replacement labor alone of ordinary wood which has failed prematurely.

When your customer gets extra value and protection of Wolmanized pressure-treated lumber, you're not only making a sale—you're assured of having a lastingly satisfied customer who is often able to steer more contracts your way.

For full information and copies of actual service records, see your local dealer or write to American Lumber & Treating Company.

*Registered Trade Mark

AMERICAN LUMBER & TREATING COMPANY
General Offices: 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois

Boston 9 New York 17 Washington 5 Jacksonville 2, Fla. Los Angeles 15
141 Milk Street 420 Lexington Ave. 831 Southern Bldg. 719 Graham Bldg. 112 West 9th St.

San Francisco 5
604 Mission Street
Of course only the finest hardware goes into well-built homes. That's why so many of the world's homes are equipped with Schlage... the finest in quality locks.

Write for Illustrated Booklet: "Locks by Schlage"

SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK

(Continued from page 154)

when cutting from logs that have live branch ends in the clear trunk wood. Approximately one third of this total is used as the economy grade. The Western Pine Association after conducting extensive research to solve the problem of sealing these knots, now recommends a formulation containing Bakelite and Vinylic resins which out-performed other sealers.

In the manufacture of this sealer, Vinylic vinyl butyral resin is dissolved in alcohol, and, to this solution,

a Bakelite phenolic resin is added. No other solvents nor any pigments are added as they tend to reduce the sealing value.

In application, the sealer is brushed over the unprimed knots and the surrounding area. The coats of paint are then applied in the usual manner. For repainting, all old paint is scraped from knots or pitchy sections, and they are coated with the sealer before application of the paint.

An effective knot sealer must deposit a film over the knot which will remain impervious to the extract from the knot. Yet it must not penetrate too far into the exposed end-grain and cause "flattening" of the subsequent film. It must-adhere firmly and be receptive to the application of paint, so that the paint itself will not peel or break away. The sealer maintains these requirements under all weathering conditions.

General Bronze Opens Garden City Plant

The new office and factory building, recently completed and opened by General Bronze Corp., Garden City, N. Y., was erected on a plot covering approximately 21 acres of land. There are 300,000 square feet of manufacturing and office space, and it combines the operations of General Bronze Corp. and its subsidiary, The Aluminum Window Corp. These operations were formerly carried

(Continued to page 158)
HE SAVES SO MUCH MONEY USING CLAY PIPE THAT HE THROWS A PARTY FOR EVERY CUSTOMER!

Vitrified Clay Pipe means cash savings — $25 on an average home installation!
Vitrified Clay Pipe means labor savings — easy-to-handle sections almost roll into place by themselves!
Vitrified Clay Pipe means time savings — Clay Pipe is easily available from local stocks.

If you need specific information on a Clay Pipe problem, write the details to the office nearest you.

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.
1105 Huntington Bank Bldg., Columbus 15, O.
111 W. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Ill.
703 9th & Hill Bldg., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
MAKES HOMES More Attractive Easier to Sell

SMALL houses beautified with Coffman ornamental iron have tremendous "eye appeal." Thoroughly practical, because they do the job better, Coffman ornamental iron posts, brackets, grilles, or railings are superior to wood or masonry. Coffman stock items will dress up and give atmosphere to an otherwise ordinary house. Available ready for use, they are faster to install, save labor, give permanent satisfaction. They won't rot, split, warp, or shrink; and, of course, they are termite-proof.

Instantly Available from Stock

Quickly available are posts, panels, railings, brackets, grilles, mail boxes, and silhouettes—all Coffman original designs. These Coffman products are the very best in ornamental iron workmanship and material. They are manufactured in stock sizes for fast, modern building methods. Our catalogue helps you plan in advance, know your costs, save time and money. You can buy Coffman ornamental iron easily and quickly from your building supply dealer.

DEALERS

Coffman low cost hand-wrought ornamental iron has a wide market in the small home field. Most houses require a porch post, for instance. All can use screen door grilles. Coffman flats and corners meet the small home need for dressed up appearance. Stock sizes with easy adjustment eliminates ordering special heights; keeps costs down. Coffman ornamental iron features mean increased sales; greater profit. If you are not stocking this line at present, be sure to get the facts!

Write for Catalogue of Designs, Sizes, and Prices.
Address Department AB.

The R.G. COFFMAN CO. Inc.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA
A $10 added investment in NICHOLS "neverstain" ALUMINUM WOOD SIDING NAILS on this 5-room house would have saved a $200 repaint job.

No more rust streaks to ruin a nice paint job when you use Nichols "Neverstain" Aluminum Wood Siding Nails. They are the greatest improvement in nails since the wooden peg. Siding installed with NICHOLS "Neverstain" ALUMINUM NAILS can never become rust streaked or discolored as in the case of the steel-nailed siding shown in the photo below. Hammer blows on the heads of galvanized nails may chip off the zinc, exposing steel to rust. Copper nails may give off a dark hued oxidation.

ALUMINUM IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE!

RUST PROOF - EASY TO DRIVE - ETCHED TO HOLD

More Nails per Pound

Made of a special alloy, these aluminum nails are rust proof all the way through, as aluminum cannot rust. They are etched for added gripping power and drive easily and straight. You get about three times as many aluminum nails per pound than steel nails of the same size.

Available in 50 lb. kegs in sizes 6d (2" long, 12 Ga., 17/64" head), 7d (2 3/4" long, 12 Ga., 17/64" head) and 8d (2 1/2" long, 11 Ga., 19/64" head).

SPECIFY NICHOLS "neverstain" ALUMINUM NAILS ON YOUR BUILDINGS

Other Famous NICHOLS "neverstain" Products

Will not rust or stain buildings

RUST PROOF - EASY TO DRIVE - ETCHED TO HOLD

More Nails per Pound

Made of a special alloy, these aluminum nails are rust proof all the way through, as aluminum cannot rust. They are etched for added gripping power and drive easily and straight. You get about three times as many aluminum nails per pound than steel nails of the same size.

Available in 50 lb. kegs in sizes 6d (2" long, 12 Ga., 17/64" head), 7d (2 3/4" long, 12 Ga., 17/64" head) and 8d (2 1/2" long, 11 Ga., 19/64" head).

SPECIFY NICHOLS "neverstain" ALUMINUM NAILS ON YOUR BUILDINGS

Other Famous NICHOLS "neverstain" Products

Will not rust or stain buildings

ROLL VALLEY

14", 20" and 28" widths. One continuous coil of 50 ft. per carton.

FLASHING SHINGLES Available in 8" x 8" and 8" x 10" sizes. 5" x 8" packed 500 pcs. per bundle. 8" x 10" size packed 250 pcs. per bundle.

EAVES TROUGH 8" half round, 10 ft. lengths, 1/8" thickness (23 U.S. Std. Ga.).

CONDUCTOR PIPE 3" Plain and Corrugated Round, 10 ft. lengths, .020" thickness (26 U.S. Std. Ga.).

All necessary fixtures for gutters and down spouts are also available.

Write today for circulars illustrating, describing and pricing Nichols products.
E. F. Boyle Elected President of BMEA

The highest attendance in history and more attractive exhibits were high marks of the 1948 state and regional lumber dealer association conventions, it was reported at the Building Material Exhibitors Association's annual meeting in Chicago April 8.

Improvement in the matter of expediting registrations was noted at several conventions, the contact committee reported. Another feature to draw favorable comment from the exhibitors was the elimination of morning business sessions. Where that was done, exhibit attendance increased. The better handling of loud speaker systems, and a more widespread use of badges in different colors for the easy identification of dealers, exhibitors and visitors also received commendation.

E. F. Boyle, Chicago district manager for the Johns-Manville Sales Corp., building products division, was elected president for the coming year. He succeeds E. G. Gavin, editor of American Builder. David S. Miller of the Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa., was named vice president, and Maurice E. Collins, vice president of the Lawrence H. Selz Organization, Chicago, was elected secretary-treasurer.

Mr. Boyle has been active in BMEA work since its inception nine years ago. During the past year, he headed the important liaison committee. Mr. Collins' work as head of his organization's building materials division has brought him into close contact with both exhibitors and secretaries of retailers' associations. The Lawrence H. Selz Organization, a leading public relations firm, specializes in building materials publicity and represents a number of industry-wide trade groups in the field. The new BMEA headquarters will be moved to 221 North LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.

The retiring secretary, Adolph Pfund, was given a vote of thanks by association members for his excellent work over a period of several years.

REZ Primer and Sealer
...The foundation for all wood finishes. Controls dimensions and provides a perfect hard surface for paint, enamel or varnish.

WHITE REZ Intermediate Coat... A superior undercoat to be applied after sealing the wood with REZ. Makes possible beautiful finishes on softwoods, such as Douglas fir plywood and pine.

HI-GLOSS REZ...A clear, transparent, sparkling surface finish for furniture, built-ins, interior woodwork, millwork, panels, toys, paneling, athletic equipment and all kinds of cabinet work.

Ask your dealer or jobber for further information and copies of new folder, "Wood Finishing"—or write direct to MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Western Division, Seattle 4, Wash., District Sales Offices in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Rochester, N.Y. Rez: Reg. U.S. Pat. Of.

Monsanto CHEMICALS & Plastics
SERVING INDUSTRY... WHICH SERVES MANKIND
The Sign of the times is "CERTIFIED ADEQUATE WIRING"

"Certified adequate wiring makes possible full use of electrical service. My own electric home, and each one in our adequately wired home development, will still be modern years from now because of adequate wiring," says Mr. W. H. Jewett, Fullerton, Cal. builder.

Proof Adequate—another home-building project featuring Certified Adequate Wiring—the Jewett Development Co., Fullerton, Cal.

What It Means To You: Certified Adequate Wiring makes today's home buyers tomorrow's boosters. It helps you build houses that stay modern for years. It helps you sell houses easier and quicker because: (1) it overcomes today's buyer resistance; (2) it assures promotional support from your electrical industry.

What It Means To The Home Buyer: Adequate Wiring makes even a moderate-cost house, or a remodeled home, modern. It provides not only for today's electrical needs but for those of tomorrow—including such things as kitchen and laundry appliances which can be covered by a "packaged mortgage."

What "Adequate Wiring" Means: An adequate electric service entrance; enough circuits; enough convenience outlets; permanent lights and switches.

Here's What You Can Do About It:
1. Use the services of your local Adequate Wiring Bureau in preparing complete wiring layout for every floor plan.
2. Install Adequate Wiring in accordance with this layout.
3. Obtain your "Proof Adequate"—a certificate for each deed.
4. If there is no Adequate Wiring Bureau in your area, write us for details of how to use "Adequate Wiring" as a sales feature.
Veterans Administration Asks Employer Cooperation

In order to hold overpayments of subsistence to veterans in training under PL 346 (GI Bill) down to an insignificant money figure, the Veterans Administration has asked that all employers of veterans in training cooperate with the VA.

As soon as a veteran discontinues his training, the employer should notify the VA regional office immediately. This can be done at no extra expense to the employer or his organization. Preferably he should use VA Form 1908, if he has it on hand; if not, he can use his own form or letterhead. The important thing, the VA stated, is to get the notice of interruption to the regional office as soon as the veteran quits training.

Cromar Resumes Sale Of Factory-Finished Flooring

The Cromar Co. of Williamsport, Pa., has resumed manufacture of their factory-finished oak flooring, Allan N. Young, president, announced. Production of this flooring, which has been made since 1919, was suspended during the war to free the plant for the manufacture of shells.

Cromar flooring is fabricated from finely-grained oak that is air-cured and kiln-dried to low moisture content. Before being shipped from the factory, the flooring is further treated to resist absorption of moisture, and a durable long-lasting finish applied. Easily installed, Cromar can be used the same day it is laid.

The company is equipped to fill orders immediately. Distribution is through lumber dealers.

Lustron Names Industrial Relations Director

Appointment of Frank J. Peterson as Director of Industrial Relations for Lustron Corp., manufacturers of porcelain enamel, all-steel homes, has been announced by Carl G. Strandlund, president.

He also announced that Lustron has signed agreements with the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, the United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry, and the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

In releasing his statements, Mr. Strandlund said, "I firmly believe that now we have eliminated in advance all of the reasons for jurisdictional disputes and other obstacles that have plagued the construction industry for years and delayed the postwar construction of homes, particularly for our GIs."

The Early West in Modern Splendor

HOTEL
LAST FRONTIER
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
For Schools, Churches, and Other Public Buildings

Roof drainage systems of Sharon stainless are more practical for larger structures. They are permanent, lighter in weight, and their extra strength provides year in and year out dependability with a minimum of maintenance expense. Sharon stainless does not stain stucco, masonry, brick walls or painted surfaces. Building need not be delayed because stainless steel is available NOW.

Architects prefer stainless steel because it is a proven functional material in the modern style. Stainless steel is everlasting . . . and available right now.

Builders prefer stainless steel because its permanence makes a better, more salable product. Corrosion-proof stainless steel gutter, downspout, conductor pipe and flashing are light, water-tight . . . never need replacement . . . can be erected with or without paint.

Complete details upon request. Write SHARON STEEL CORPORATION, Sharon, Pennsylvania.
In ADDITION to GIVING YOUR CUSTOMERS... "Warm Comfort Quickly" the FAN-GLO HEETAIRE gives you MORE PROFITS!

- The 290 Series Built-In Wall FAN-GLO HEETAIRE is the only recessed heater built that gives you—and your customers—everything.

- It gives your customers WARM COMFORT QUICKLY—the only recessed heater built that gives both kinds of heat—abundant infra-red plus abundant fan-forced heated air. Its infra-red rays heat all the humans in the room—quickly!

- It gives you MORE PROFITS! Because it's backed by powerful selling ammunition—a dynamic convincing "Best Seller" sales manual... plus a veritable arsenal of new literature—catalog and specification sheets and charts... plus national magazine and newspaper advertising that drives home to millions of prospective customers the fact that FAN-GLO HEETAIRE is the only heater built that gives BOTH kinds of heat!

- Call your jobber—he's all set to help you make more sales—more profits.

A. M. DAVIS

in the Indianapolis office, and was successively assigned to western Kentucky, Fort Wayne, South Bend, Ind.
In his new post, Mr. Davis will supervise the district offices and field engineers of the Portland Cement Association in ten midwestern states. His headquarters will be located in Chicago, Ill.

J. Gardner Martin succeeds Mr. Davis in Lansing. He has been a structural engineer for the association with headquarters in Detroit since March, 1936. Before joining the staff of the association, he held engineering positions with the Bridge Division of the Michigan State Highway Department and the Detroit Department of Water Supply.

R. B. Sawtell to Head Wood Fiber Institute

At the annual meeting of the Wood Fiber Blanket Institute, held in Chicago in March, R. B. Sawtell was reelected president, and J. D. Fischer was named secretary-treasurer. Mr. Sawtell is sales manager of the Kimsul division of Kimberly-Clark Corp. Mr. Fischer is manager of specialty products sales of the Wood Conversion Co.

The Institute is comprised of the following manufacturers of wood fiber blanket insulation: Kimberly-Clark Corp., (Kimsul), Neenah, Wis.; Masonite Corp., (Cell-U-Blanket), Chicago, Ill., and Wood Conversion Co., (Balsam Wool), St. Paul, Minn.

A FINER FACTORY AT LOWER COST

AMERICAN-BOWSTRING TIMBER TRUSSES

American Roof Trusses are economical for your factory, custom built for your requirements. Increase your floor space by eliminating center walls and posts. Made by the oldest, largest exclusive manufacturer of wood trusses in America. Immediate delivery.
Write for free catalog today.

AMERICAN ROOF TRUSS CO.

6852 STONY ISLAND AVE.
CHICAGO 49, ILL.
PLAZA 1772

235 W. 37TH PLACE
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.
ADAMS 3-4191
ceiling installation of warm air

Tyler S. Rogers House, Toledo, Ohio. Russell B. Johns, Builder.

Radiant Panel Heating

provides many practical advantages

Hooks are attached to the true ceiling-joists to carry cross ties for metal lath. Hatched sheet-metal baffles are also hung from the hooks to control direction of warm air flow with the hung ceiling.

Metal lath in position, before application of scratch and finish coats of plaster.

Attic view shows insulated supply ducts that connect via warm-air inlet boots to the ceiling panels below. Sealed insulation board is used to form top of ceiling plenum. Uninsulated pipe at right is exhaust for kitchen ventilating, not connected with heating system. Photograph taken before insulation was installed between joists.

For new, single floor, ranch type houses, here's a radiant panel warm air heating system that provides practical advantages to the heating contractor, builder and home buyer.

And, here's a system that puts the warm air heating contractor "in business" with a practical application of highly publicized radiant heating.

Use of circulated warm air provides quick and automatic response to outdoor temperature changes. Using the entire ceiling as the radiant panel, assures even and constant heat distribution that is also remarkably flexible. Important to the contractor, builder and home buyer alike, is that there is nothing that might require future service inside the heat distribution system.

It will be seen that this practical form of radiant panel heating must be designed into the home building plans and that the proper use of insulation is important.

The proved results of this Panelaire System using a Janitrol Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioner, make it worth your while to study its application to the types of houses your customers and prospects are building. Write us for a copy of the Installation Code Manual 7-B published by National Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Assn. Enclose 30¢ to cover costs.

Compact and neat, Janitrol 120,000 Btu/hr. Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioner, requires less than 30" x 30" floor space in the utility room.

The dotted lines on the floor plan show the scheme of baffles built within the hung ceiling. Arrows indicate direction of air flow over room areas and into the outlets, which return the air to the Janitrol unit for reheating and recirculation.
Build with the PROVEN BRAND

Wire Screening

When you specify Cortland screen wire cloth and other wire products — you are sure of materials that stand up in service. Cortland Brand is a buy-word for dependability, bringing you the combination of best-grade steel or bronze wire made in Wickwire's own mills and three-quarters of a century experience in wire manufacturing.

Your customers will appreciate your selecting merchandise that lasts. Build with Cortland Brand wire screening for lasting performance.

Cortland BRAND
WICKWIRE BROTHERS, INC.
CORTLAND, N. Y.

Insulating Siding Group Elects New Officers

GORDON ESTES, former vice president of Jones and Brown, is the new president of the Insulating Siding Association. Also recently elected were Stuart Ralph, new vice president, and Harry F. Altheide, treasurer.

Founded the latter part of 1946, the Insulating Siding Association is comprised of leading manufacturers of insulating siding. The main purposes of the association are to gain greater acceptance for siding consumer-wise by publicity, to improve application methods, to study marketing conditions, and to conduct technical research.

John W. Pease Heads Prefabricated Institute

THE fifth annual meeting of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute was held in Chicago, March 30 and 31.

John W. Pease, treasurer of the Pease Woodwork Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, was elected president. Mr. Pease, who succeeds Austin Drewry of New Albany, Ind., served the Institute as vice president during 1947.

Hart Anderson, sales manager of Page and Hill Co., Minneapolis, Minn., was elected vice president, and James R. Price, president of National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind., was named secretary-treasurer.


Sargent's New Lock

On page 174 of the March American Builder, the line under the first picture should read "Sargent's new Integralock is designed for easy operation, and for ease in installation."

Wire Screening

When you specify Cortland screen wire cloth and other wire products — you are sure of materials that stand up in service. Cortland Brand is a buy-word for dependability, bringing you the combination of best-grade steel or bronze wire made in Wickwire's own mills and three-quarters of a century experience in wire manufacturing.

Your customers will appreciate your selecting merchandise that lasts. Build with Cortland Brand wire screening for lasting performance.

Cortland BRAND
WICKWIRE BROTHERS, INC.
CORTLAND, N. Y.

Insulating Siding Group Elects New Officers

GORDON ESTES, former vice president of Jones and Brown, is the new president of the Insulating Siding Association. Also recently elected were Stuart Ralph, new vice president, and Harry F. Altheide, treasurer.

Founded the latter part of 1946, the Insulating Siding Association is comprised of leading manufacturers of insulating siding. The main purposes of the association are to gain greater acceptance for siding consumer-wise by publicity, to improve application methods, to study marketing conditions, and to conduct technical research.

John W. Pease Heads Prefabricated Institute

THE fifth annual meeting of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute was held in Chicago, March 30 and 31.

John W. Pease, treasurer of the Pease Woodwork Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, was elected president. Mr. Pease, who succeeds Austin Drewry of New Albany, Ind., served the Institute as vice president during 1947.

Hart Anderson, sales manager of Page and Hill Co., Minneapolis, Minn., was elected vice president, and James R. Price, president of National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind., was named secretary-treasurer.


Sargent's New Lock

On page 174 of the March American Builder, the line under the first picture should read "Sargent's new Integralock is designed for easy operation, and for ease in installation."

Wire Screening

When you specify Cortland screen wire cloth and other wire products — you are sure of materials that stand up in service. Cortland Brand is a buy-word for dependability, bringing you the combination of best-grade steel or bronze wire made in Wickwire's own mills and three-quarters of a century experience in wire manufacturing.

Your customers will appreciate your selecting merchandise that lasts. Build with Cortland Brand wire screening for lasting performance.

Cortland BRAND
WICKWIRE BROTHERS, INC.
CORTLAND, N. Y.

Insulating Siding Group Elects New Officers

GORDON ESTES, former vice president of Jones and Brown, is the new president of the Insulating Siding Association. Also recently elected were Stuart Ralph, new vice president, and Harry F. Altheide, treasurer.

Founded the latter part of 1946, the Insulating Siding Association is comprised of leading manufacturers of insulating siding. The main purposes of the association are to gain greater acceptance for siding consumer-wise by publicity, to improve application methods, to study marketing conditions, and to conduct technical research.

John W. Pease Heads Prefabricated Institute

THE fifth annual meeting of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute was held in Chicago, March 30 and 31.

John W. Pease, treasurer of the Pease Woodwork Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, was elected president. Mr. Pease, who succeeds Austin Drewry of New Albany, Ind., served the Institute as vice president during 1947.

Hart Anderson, sales manager of Page and Hill Co., Minneapolis, Minn., was elected vice president, and James R. Price, president of National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind., was named secretary-treasurer.


Sargent's New Lock

On page 174 of the March American Builder, the line under the first picture should read "Sargent's new Integralock is designed for easy operation, and for ease in installation."

Wire Screening

When you specify Cortland screen wire cloth and other wire products — you are sure of materials that stand up in service. Cortland Brand is a buy-word for dependability, bringing you the combination of best-grade steel or bronze wire made in Wickwire's own mills and three-quarters of a century experience in wire manufacturing.

Your customers will appreciate your selecting merchandise that lasts. Build with Cortland Brand wire screening for lasting performance.

Cortland BRAND
WICKWIRE BROTHERS, INC.
CORTLAND, N. Y.
Tried many insulations, satisfied only with **KIMSUL**

— says leading New York builder

It's true. Many-layer **KIMSUL** insulation is fast becoming the favorite of builders and architects from coast to coast. For **KIMSUL** automatically provides uniform insulating efficiency over every inch of covered area. Its "k" factor is 0.27. It's the only insulation with the PYROGARD® fire-resistant cover. And one of the easiest to install quickly and profitably—no need for expensive machinery.

**KIMSUL** comes in handy, compact rolls, compressed to 1/5 installed length. To give maximum protection at lowest cost, specify it by thickness: Commercial Thick (about 1/2 in.) for walls and floors. Standard Thick (about 1 in.) for walls, attics and floors. Double Thick (about 2 in.) for attics.

**Free Insulation booklet.** Here's a new, illustrated manual covering the latest techniques in the field. Write us for your free copy of the **KIMSUL** Insulation Book. Mail your request on your business letterhead.

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division • Neenah, Wisconsin
Perfection Stove Co. Observes 60th Anniversary

PERFECTION Stove Co. has opened its 60th year in business. Starting in 1888 as a small foundry employing some 30 workers, Perfection now claims it has developed into the largest organization of its kind in the world, employing more than 100 times the original number of workers.

In its 60th year, Perfection Stove Co. is housed in two large plants. The Platt Avenue plant occupies 979,536 square feet of floor space; the Ivanhoe Road Plant, 282,555 square feet. A big expansion program, now under way at the Ivanhoe plant, will add more than 500,000 square feet of working space.

Under the leadership of L. S. Chadwick, Perfection's president for the past 25 years, the company has announced it will continue, in its seventh decade, the same high degree of service which has won the respect of consumers and dealers during the 59 years just past.

Housing Statistics Presented in Handbook

To promote broader understanding and coordination of housing information a Handbook of Housing Statistics has been compiled by the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

This handbook presents an inventory of existing housing statistics drawn from more than 30 sources, including both government and private agencies. Its purpose is to identify each major statistical series, defining scope and limitations with brief explanations as to techniques of their construction.

"Ever since the 1920's, and especially since 1933, there has been growing interest in statistics measuring the level, trend and economic significance of residential construction activity," Administrator Raymond Foley of the Housing and Home Finance Agency stated. "As a result an increasing number of persons in both private and public life have need to know how available statistics are assembled, and their reliability and limitations for various purposes. It is to meet this need that the Handbook of Housing Statistics was prepared."

Accordingly, the book undertakes to provide the most commonly used statistical material, with technical comment about the content and the method used in assembling it; to point out the types of data which either are not available or which are scanty or imperfect for general use; and to point out the sources from which additional detail or continuing reports may be obtained.

Principal housing statistics on volume of production, size and character (Continued to page 170)
Most popular ASBESTOS roof shingle

Johns-Manville has ever developed!

NEW AMERICAN COLONIAL DESIGN: Distinctively beautiful, wins instant approval. Has a slightly staggered horizontal shadow line and deep-grained texture. Available in several pleasing colors. Blends perfectly with any style of architecture.

Any carpenter can apply

SELF-ALIGNING, SELF-SPACING: You don’t need chalk lines. Each strip covers a large area . . . speeds application. Only 80 pieces required per square . . . only 4 nails per shingle in pre-punched holes.

FIREPROOF, ROTPROOF, WEATHERPROOF: Made from two practically indestructible materials—asbestos and cement. Thousands of J-M asbestos shingles have been in service over 35 years. Not one has ever burned or worn out! No signs they won’t last another 35 years or more!

SEND FOR THIS FREE BROCHURE: It tells the full story of this outstanding development . . . shows many beautiful roofs in accurate full-color. Ask for brochure No. AS-85A. Address: Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, New York.
When you add Red Brand fence to your line, you add sales power to your store. Red Brand fence brings more good customers to you... prosperous farmers who are top prospects for your other products as well.

Yes, you are ahead three ways with Red Brand:
1. You sell more fence.
2. You add selling prestige to your store.
3. You attract more top-ranking customers for your other products.

These important advantages count for increased sales power to dealers who handle Red Brand fence.

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE CO.
PEORIA 7, ILLINOIS

Setting Blocks Supplied for Thermopane Windows

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD Glass Co., Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio, are now supplying special soft pine setting blocks for large Thermopane picture windows, together with complete glazing instructions, according to an announcement by H. M. Ives, manager of Thermopane sales.

The special blocks, available in boxes of 100, are 4-inches long and a quarter-inch thick. Ives said that best glazing practice on large picture windows requires a quarter-inch clearance between glass and frame for proper application of glazing compound.

These blocks, he said, provide a quick and accurate method of assuring proper spacing, help bear the weight of the glass in a firm, non-deteriorating cushion, and enable the glazing compound to seal the space between the glass and frame on the bottom as effectively as it does on the sides or top where there is no weight load.

Insulite Develops New Device for Sales Help

Prospective builders may now view insulating siding applications in natural Kodachrome with a new selling aid recently announced for distribution to dealers by the Insulite Division of Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co., manufacturers of structural insulation. Known as a viewmaster, the device makes it possible to see prize siding jobs in an easy-to-use, effective way.

Seven different siding applications are seen on each paper disk that slips into the patented viewer. The viewer itself, made of black plastic, has precision ground lenses that mean sharp, clear pictures. In use, the customer holds the viewer to either daylight or artificial light and moves a small lever to change pictures. The Kodachrome pictures are three-dimensional.
KOHLER QUALITY has all
the advantages home-planners want

The lustrous beauty of durable, glass-hard Kohler enamel, the harmony of matched sets with good proportions — these form the surface appeal of Kohler quality. Even more important is the Kohler reputation for long serviceability, created by the satisfaction home owners find in the reliability of every working part.

The illustration shows how easy it is to make efficient use of moderate-size space with Kohler fixtures arranged along one wall, allowing for ample storage facilities and a large mirror. The Cosmopolitan Bench Bath is of non-flexing iron, cast for rugged strength and permanent rigidity, and coated with the famous Kohler enamel. The Triton Shower Mixer is convenient and simple to operate. The Jamestown vitreous china lavatory is the roomy ledge type, equipped with the Centra mixer type fitting. The quiet, smooth-acting Wellworth closet completes the set, which comes in pure white or soft pastel shades. All the fittings are chromium plated, durably made. Kohler quality is now a 75-year-old tradition.

Kohler Co., Dept. 21-B, Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

This practical, well-balanced arrangement of Kohler fixtures with all outlets leading the same way simplifies piping and allows easy access to both fixtures and storage facilities.
Here's Wiring... with a Future

Yes, a long future that's full of satisfaction to the home owner. Wiring that you can specify and install with confidence. For the home wired today with Paranite Building Wire—Paraflex—ABC Cable—Service Cable—will be giving the same efficient electrical service in 1998 and beyond. Every bit of Paranite wire or cable is made under the watchful eye of SQC—Statistical Quality Control! Nothing is left to chance. Scores of tests, graphs, measurements—figures and figures—by columns and rows of columns—are compiled and analyzed, while the individual operations are still in progress. With Paranite's goal set high and Statistical Quality Control guarding each individual operation, you can confidently recommend and use Paranite Wires and Cables in all construction.

Building Wire
- Types R—RH—RW—T—TW
- Service Entrance Cable
- Paraflex Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable
- A.B.C. Flexible Metallic Cable

IF IT'S PARANITE IT'S RIGHT!

Paranite Wire and Cable
Division of Essex Wire Corporation
Fort Wayne 6, Indiana

New Goodyear 'Pliotherm' Supplements Heating

SUPPLEMENTARY heating of homes in mild climates may be accomplished, according to the Chemical Products division of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., by use of Pliotherm panels, a new type of rubber which builds up insulated heat energy upon application of electrical power. Test installations already have been made successfully in a number of homes as supplements to regular heating systems, and in small workshops and farm buildings where no other heat was furnished.

The Pliotherm unit, covered with any of the wide range of colors possible in rubber and plastic compounding, lends itself to decorative and functional designs. It can be combined with wall board, wood panels, rubber and plastic wall coverings, moldings, and similar materials.

First Plant of its Kind
In West Makes Shipment

THE first asbestos-cement building materials plant ever built in the West made its first shipment to dealers last month. The first carload of western-made asbestos-cement siding started off to the dealers from the new factory of The Paraffine Companies, Inc., at Redwood City, San Mateo County, Calif., according to an announcement of initial deliveries made by James E. Holbrook, Pabco's vice president in charge of sales. The new plant is the only one of its kind in the West, significantly adding a new type of production and a new industry to the Pacific Coast. Ultimately 200 men will be employed. Local labor is being used and 85 per cent of the raw materials are of local origin.

The plant is a modern, fireproof structure utilizing the new product,

(Continued to page 174)
TRUSCON DOUBLE-HUNG STEEL WINDOWS
and RESIDENTIAL STEEL CASEMENTS

They're available right now . . . in any quantity you need . . . to help meet today's big new construction needs! And at prices that mark the steel product a real money saver as compared to windows made from any other material.

The nationwide network of Truscon warehouses assures prompt delivery of Truscon Double-Hung Windows and Residential Casements wherever you are. So plan to serve home builders with these fine windows, with assurance that you can meet any building schedule requirements.

Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows and Residential Steel Casements offer home builders extra distinction and extra value from their window investment. Truscon heavy steel construction, corner-welding, projection-welding of hinges, and fine hardware assure long life and an absolute minimum of maintenance.

All Truscon Steel Window Products are Bonderized and given a baked-on prime coat of paint at the factory.

Economize on your overall construction cost and cash in on this year's big home-building market by offering Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows and Residential Steel Casements —immediately available!
WEATHER can't affect walls treated with CABOT'S Waterproofing!

You can make your brick and masonry walls stay absolutely watertight for years!

- To red brick and dark masonry apply Cabot's Clear Brick Waterproofing.
- To cement, stucco, cast stone and light colored masonry apply Cabot's Clear Cement Waterproofing.
- Cabot's Clear Waterproofings penetrate deep into voids and pores...provide a complete, lasting moisture-proof seal...prevent efflorescence and damage from freezing and thawing.

New Structural Block Provides Wall Decoration And Lighting

TEMPREX Duo-Pane, new structural blocks made by the Appleman Art Glass Works, North Hackensack, N. J., are self-supporting units which can be assembled without the use of any cementing agent. They can be used to form wall to wall picture windows, inside walls and partitions.

Since no cementing agent is necessary to hold the blocks together, they can be laid up to coincide with any predetermined wall measurements based on the overall dimensions of the block.

Simple aluminum interlocking devices join the blocks securely together—both vertically and horizontally, resulting in a rigid, sturdy wall.

The blocks may be used as a functional product, or for creating a decorative wall. Any unit or group of units of a Temprex Duo-Pane wall can be equipped for displaying small decorative objects or merchandise.

A display section may be accomplished by closing off a unit or group of units from the rest by inserting translucent glass panels into the sides, tops and bottoms of the frames. The bottom glass panel provides the shelf for the display. The frame is designed to permit unobstructed flood lighting of a complete wall or lighting of separate units or groups.

Wood Conversion Co. Announces Plant Expansion

Plans embracing an extensive four-year plant expansion for the Wood Conversion Co. became known when E. W. Davis, the company's president, announced the recent completion of a new large-capacity steam generating plant at Cloquet, Minn.

The company, one of the Weyerhaeuser Forest Products group, distributes its insulation, building material and industrial products nationally. Headquarters are in St. Paul, with sales offices in Chicago and New York, while the products are manufactured in Cloquet.

Begun shortly after V-J Day, the company's large-scale expansion of its production facilities will be completed during 1948. It will virtually double the company's combined production capacity of Balsam-Wool blanket insulation, Nu-Wood insulation products, Tufflex wood fiber felts and other industrial products such as low temperature insulating fiber.

Mail Orders Discontinued; Company Gets Trade Name

THE Southern States Iron Roofing Co., Savannah, Ga., has announced the elimination of its mail order division in order to better serve its customers through its dealers.

In announcing the new organizational set-up, Frank O. Wahlstrom, president of Southern States, said the company is also discontinuing retail sales at its eight branch warehouses.

The company also announces their new trade name—SSIRCO—a name derived from the full name of the company. The SSIRCO name and design has been submitted for registration as a trademark and will be used on every product manufactured by the company and sold through the dealers.
DEXTER TUBULARS

have all these 9 features of superiority

DEXTER makes only one line — one grade — the finest. In brass sets, all the exposed trim is solid brass. The latch bolt, face plate, strike, wood screws, as well as the knobs and roses, are made entirely of brass. Brass thru and thru — no thin coverings over die cast or steel. Dexters are genuine.

This is only one of the 9 features which assures your builder contractors of the very best when you sell them Dexter Tubulars.

1. Stay-lite Set Screw
2. Two Big Coil Springs
3. All Steel Interior
4. Solid Brass Trim
5. Uniform Boring for Locks and Latches
6. Self-Adjusting Alignment
7. 25 Years Specialized Experience
8. Shallow Face Plate Mortise
9. Lifetime Guarantee

NATIONAL BRASS COMPANY

Grand Rapids, Michigan

MAKERS OF BUILDERS, CABINET, SCREEN DOOR AND SHELF HARDWARE
Whether it’s a room to be paneled, cabinets to be installed, an exterior to be finished, a fence to be built, the versatile Western Pines are the woods to choose. The Western Pines are adapted to countless building uses from framing to the most exquisitely milled woodwork. And they respond perfectly to any desired finish—paint, enamel or stain.

Wise indeed is the architect who specifies and the builder who uses these even-grained, soft-textured woods. And happy is the home owner who lives with them. Western Pine Association, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

*These are the Western Pines
- Idaho White Pine
- Ponderosa Pine
- Sugar Pine

These are Associated Woods
- Larch
- Douglas Fir
- White Fir
- Spruce
- Cedar
- Lodgepole Pine

Well manufactured—thoroughly seasoned—carefully graded—by all Association member mills

Thoro System

One little rain drop doesn’t mean a shower.

But it can mean disaster with that new building!

It may be the home or garage!
It may be the cellar!
It may be the cistern or pool!
It may be the dairy barn or milkhouse!
It may be the city water reservoir!
It may be the stables or pens!
It may be the commercial building!
It may be the factory or warehouse!

This is a 100% THOROSEAL home, not only the interior and exterior, but over the roof, THOROSEAL adds protection and beauty.

Not only the exterior walls surfaces of any type of masonry, including the sills and lintels, the roof, but the interior walls of light manufactured block can be filled and sealed with THOROSEAL and then a beautiful finish coat of QUICKSEAL.

MR. DEALER

Write now for Dealer Plan and our No. 17 Circular, describing, in photographic detail, the methods employed in The THORO System.

Standard Dry Wall Products, Inc.
Box X - New Eagle, Pennsylvania
Ever unroll a rug? That's how simple, easy and quick it is to install Cotton Insulation. It comes in one long blanket to the roll, sized to fit snugly between rafters or wall stud- ding. On upright walls, just fasten the blanket at the top and it will hang into place without pulling apart or sepa- rating under its own weight.

No short lengths with ends to fit—less cutting and fitting—less handling. Featherweight, flameproof Cotton Insulation speeds up the job and increases profits by cutting your installation costs to the bone.

Get the complete story of the many other advantages Cotton Insulation offers you and your customers. Send now for your free copy of "The INSIDE Story of Cotton Insulation."

SELL RINGS AROUND COMPETITION

Turn prospects into strong booster customers. Sell more insulation jobs at more profit per job—learn "The INSIDE Story of Cotton Insulation." Pass it on to employees—use it for increasing your insu- lation sales and profits.

WRITE for your copy now—IT'S FREE!

NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA
COTTON INSULATION ASSOCIATION

National Cotton Council, Dept. B
Box 18, Memphis 1, Tennessee
Please send "The INSIDE Story of Cotton Insulation."

Name

Address

City  State
There's no denying the selling power of beauty. It commands initial attention... builds up interest... crystallizes desire into action. NATIONAL LOCK Chromium Plated, Kitchen Cabinet Hardware has supperlative beauty, that will quickly convert "lookers" into "buyers". Order from your jobber today. He will serve you well.

here's eye-catching CABINET HARDWARE by NATIONAL LOCK

N61-049
N89-2390E
N61-225
N61-200

Deluxe Cabinet Hardware, complete with counter display board. Packed in durable, plainly identified cartons. Individual items envelope-packaged for handling convenience and automatic inventory balance.

DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE all from source
NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS MERCHANT SALES DIVISION

Structural, Reinforcing or other Bldng Steel Shipped from Stock

Write for Stock List—your guide to over 10,000 different kinds, shapes and sizes of steel for quick shipment from ten plants.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Sons, Inc., Plants at: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Los Angeles.

RYERSON

A Scott LAWN is a good sign of client satisfaction

It's easy to build a reputation for completing homes and industrial projects with lawns which are everything your clients hoped for. Especially if you specify Scotts Lawn Seed and Turf Builder. To help you with your planning, grading and seeding operations, send today for a complete volume of "Lawn Care" bulletins. It's FREE! Our soil experts are also at your service, no obligation of course.

O M Scott & Sons Co., 132 Spring St., Marysville, Ohio
Also Ridgefield, N. J. and Palo Alto, Calif.

SPECIFY Scotts GRASS SEED AND TURF BUILDER FOR FINE LAWNS

The same looks right in a small house, or a large one.

You can't put a price on the importance of beauty... that's all.

Particularly in the kitchen... it is, after all... a place where cooking and eating come into the act of living... it is often the first impression one has of a home, the one on which a visitor bases his idea of how the rest of the house is likely to be... It is, therefore, an important part of a home, and the place where the highest degree of sanitation is needed.

The wife who wants a good lawn will want a sanitary kitchen, and will want a kitchen that will contribute to the overall picture of her home, one of which the other is a help.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.

The wife who wants lawns will want a kitchen which looks as though it were meant to be part of the whole picture of her home... and that's what it will be, if you plan it that way in your specification for kitchen hardware.
Where customers turn Hot or Cold!

The sale of a new house can be made—or lost—right in the kitchen.

Your customers—especially the all-important female ones—want a kitchen that's up-to-the-minute, new as new!

Part and parcel of the truly modern kitchen is the General Electric Disposall, the revolutionary appliance that automatically pulps all food waste and flushes it down the kitchen drain.

A turn of the faucet and the housewife's garbage problems are over! No more sloppy garbage pail to tote! No more garbage cans to breed germs!

The Disposall means a garbage-free home. A cleaner, more healthful, more sanitary home than ever.

That's why it's one of today's most wanted kitchen appliances. That's why it will pay you to install this extra "sell" in your very next kitchen.

The Disposall, so easy to install, fits snugly under the kitchen sink—replacing the standard drain. It works perfectly with either sewer or septic tank!

Your customers will be "hot" for this electrical marvel! It belongs! And it adds extra sales value to your new houses for so little extra cost. General Electric Company, Appliance and Merchandise Department, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Look how easy it is to install this extra "sell"!

- All plumbing and electrical connections are visible in this under-the-sink view of the General Electric Disposall.

- The Disposall can be installed in any modern sink with a 3½-inch to 4-inch drain opening.

- This is how the Disposall looks installed in the G-E Electric Sink.

Mail this coupon for complete information

A & M Department, AM 485
General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Please send me complete information about G-E Disposall

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY_________STATE_________

*D. General Electric's registered trade-mark for its food-waste disposal appliance.
THERE'S COLD CASH IN COOL BREEZES

WITH BAR-BROOK
BREEZEBUILDER® FAN UNITS!

Duplex apartment or country house, there's a Breezebuilder® Fan Unit for any size or style home you build. Installation is fast, simple, and economical because the Breezebuilder® can be installed almost anywhere—in the attic, in the basement, or in a closet.

Give your customers the dependable service and economical operation of a Bar-Brook Breezebuilder® Fan. They'll enjoy genuine cooling comfort for years to come. Nationally advertised Bar-Brook Fans have been consumer accepted—and preferred—for 16 years.

Increase the sales appeal of your homes with the popular—and profitable—Breezebuilder® Fan Units. Write today for complete specifications and the name of your nearest Bar-Brook Distributor.

THE BAR-BROOK BREEZEBUILDERS®

BAR-BROOK FANS

FOR

• HOME • OFFICE • INDUSTRY

BAR-BROOK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

6133 Linwood Avenue

Shreveport, Louisiana

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!
KITCHEN-AIRE ventilating fan

H. E. Honderich, Indianapolis contractor, says:

"Sure, I like the Kitchen-Aire. It's the best ventilating fan I've ever used. One heavy-duty aluminum impeller really moves the air. Motor is out of airstream, no chance of becoming a fire hazard. Outside mount of operating unit, in fully protected housing, minimizes motor noises and vibrations."

"Easy as pie to install. Only 6" opening needed, easy to wire and mount. Readily ventilable 6" duct permits installations in wall or ceiling above the range for maximum ventilating efficiency. Patented back-draft damper is protection against heat loss and wind."

"Intake grill of polished aluminum matches any color. The most advanced engineering design, at a cost LESS than fans not as good."

WRITE FOR PRICES AND LITERATURE

STEWART MANUFACTURING CO.

3200 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis 1, Indiana

COLD CASH IN COOL BREEZES—
DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!
KITCHEN-AIRE ventilating fan

H. E. Honderich, Indianapolis contractor, says:

"Sure, I like the Kitchen-Aire. It's the best ventilating fan I've ever used. One heavy-duty aluminum impeller really moves the air. Motor is out of airstream, no chance of becoming a fire hazard. Outside mount of operating unit, in fully protected housing, minimizes motor noises and vibrations."

"Easy as pie to install. Only 6" opening needed, easy to wire and mount. Readily ventilable 6" duct permits installations in wall or ceiling above the range for maximum ventilating efficiency. Patented back-draft damper is protection against heat loss and wind."

"Intake grill of polished aluminum matches any color. The most advanced engineering design, at a cost LESS than fans not as good."

WRITE FOR PRICES AND LITERATURE

STEWART MANUFACTURING CO.

3200 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis 1, Indiana

STEWART MANUFACTURING CO.

3200 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis 1, Indiana

School Hardware

* A complete dependable line of builder's hardware backed by 70 years of manufacturing experience.

Write for name of your nearest dealer.

SKILLMAN HARDWARE MFG. COMPANY

TRENTON 4, N.J.
Sure, all power saws are fast. But the SPEEDmatic has much more than just speed. It's got BALANCE... and that means more exact cuts and closer fits.

No Veering ... No Twisting ... No Tipping

Those are the results that count. The driving gears of the SPEEDmatic are designed and properly located to keep it on a straight line without effort.

The perfect balance—with the handle at the exactly right spot—keeps SPEEDmatic straight to the line without tipping.

The broad shoe keeps the SPEEDmatic steady as it moves. Hence a straight, easy cut without veering or twisting.

The high speed of the blade permits continuous forward motion—even on heavy pieces—without stalling or cramping.

Carpenters prefer the EASIER one-hand SPEEDmatic

As one man put it... "the SPEEDmatic doesn't twist my arm from its socket! I can do more work... better work... and take less time doing it."

TRY the SPEEDmatic at your local dealer or supply house. See how adaptable it is. How easily it rips, cross-cuts, mitres, bevels, dados and grooves. Try it and you'll buy it!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
1721-5 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N.Y.

SPEEDMATIC... for the Easier, Straight Cut!
Keep ahead of concrete crews
with JAEGER 3½-S AUTO-LOADER

GOOD FOR UP TO 50 CU. YDS. A DAY. Fastest loading, fastest producing non-tilt half-bagger made. That 30% to 40% greater yardage sets a faster pace for your crews, means more production for wages paid. Hopper takes a fresh load while the previous one is mixing and discharging. When hopper gate is opened, hopper automatically shakes load into mixing drum — fast and clean. Mixing is practically continuous. Famous Jaeger "Dual-Mix" drum gives thorough mixing and extra fast discharge. Machined steel drum tracks, 3½ hp engine, built for long service.

or 3½-SPEEDY TILTER
FAST TOWING • FAST SPOTTING • FAST POURING

Latest half-bag end-discharge tilter. Tows with loading end at rear. Just back up to the material pile, unhitch, and start mixing. No feet or legs on discharge side — fast easy approach and getaway for wheelers. Exclusive Jaeger "V" bottom drum doubles the mixing action of other tilters. Gives cleaner discharge.

6-5, 11-5 and 16-5 Power Loaders in famous JAEGER SPEEDLINE
Run like a clock with their machined steel drum tracks and automotive transmissions. "Skip Shaker" loader and "Pressure" discharge produce more batches per day.

Write, or ask your nearest Jaeger dealer for complete catalog M-8.

THE JAEGER MACHINE CO.
Main Office and Factory — Columbus 16, Ohio
REGIONAL OFFICES
1504 Widener Bldg. 225 W. LaSalle St. 235-38 Martin Bldg.
Philadelphia 7, Pa. Chicago 1, Ill. Birmingham 1, Ala.
AIRE COMPRESSIONS, MIXERS, PUMPS, HOISTS, PAYING MACHINERY, TRUCK MIXERS — DISTRIBUTORS IN 130 CITIES

A Single ANSWER to 2 PROBLEMS!
1. Efficiency?
Greater!
2. Cost?
Less!

Milwaukee SASH BALANCE WEATHERSTRIP COMBINATION
For new or old building. Easily installed bronze channel strips and rust-proof steel springs. Smooth, quiet, efficient operation. A tried product that builders swear by ... used with outstanding results in Milwaukee for 10 years ... now available on national market.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Customer Satisfaction Assured with easy-to-install

50-50 PUSH-OVER GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE
Heavy duty, well engineered garage door hardware. Result: a quickly installed, easily operated, overhead door. Designed to insure customer satisfaction.

ALLITH-PROUTY, INC.
DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

'
Why the "Unbeatable Combination" belongs in your new house plans

Modern hard coal stokers and plentiful anthracite are an unbeatable heating combination. They belong in your new house plans because they offer your client satisfaction with these important benefits.

Economical Heat. Stokers use the smaller, economical stoker sizes of hard coal. Thousands of satisfied owners of anthracite stokers testify to reduced fuel bills...as much as 52% lower!

Completely Automatic Heat. Modern hard coal stokers are fully automatic...from bin feed to ash removal. Sensitive thermostatic controls respond to the slightest change in room temperatures. They go to work immediately to send steady heat to every room in the house.

Plenty of Heat. A full year's supply of plentiful, stoker size anthracite can be stored in the house. Every day regardless of the temperature outside, the house is healthful, comfortably warm. Owners have no worries about fuel supply with clean, economical anthracite.

Get all the facts on heating with all types of anthracite equipment including modern automatic stokers. Simply fill out the coupon and send it to us, today.

Manufacturers of Approved Automatic Stokers

COOPER STOKER
FAIRBANKS-MORSE STOKER
FUEL SAVERS STOKER
ANCHOR STOKER
THE GILKOAL STOKER
IRON FIREMAN
MOTORSTOKER
NEWTON STOKER
STEWART-ROGERS STOKER
STOKOL ANTHRACITE STOKER
VAN WERT STOKER
WARDS ANTHRACITE STOKER

ANTHRACITE INSTITUTE
101 Park Avenue, Dept. 5D
New York 17, New York

Please send me more information on anthracite and anthracite heating.

Name______________________________________
Company____________________________________
Address_____________________________________
City______ Zone____ State____

ANTHRACITE INSTITUTE
101 Park Avenue • New York 17, New York
LOOK, MR. LUMBERMAN
EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE
Add extra profits and furnish a ONE-STOP FLOORING and WALL SERVICE for your contractor with

PALLADIUM FLOOR & WALL COVERINGS
- ASPHALT TILE
- REINFORCED RUBBER TILE
- RUBBER TILE
- PLASTIC WALL TILE

and a COMPLETE LINE of ACCESSORIES for FLOOR and WALL COVERINGS

WRITE, PHONE or WIRE for FULL DETAILS

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

PALLADIUM FLOORING DIVISION
INSUL-MASTIC PRODUCTS CO. INC.
6127 CEDAR AVE. • PHILADELPHIA 43, PENNA.
Phone: AL 4-6800 • AL 4-8525 • AL 4-1045 (Night)

When that customer complains that cost is too high, tell him he can get extra bed space in almost any room by use of the Bed-a-Way, the new and improved leader in the field.

(A few territories still open. Distributors please write.)

See Your Distributor or Write
The HOLMES Products Co.
Woodstock, Ill.

PHONE: Woodstock 139

New Third Edition

PRACTICAL JOB POINTERS

Compiled by NELSON L. BURBANK

Author of
Carpentry and Joinery Work; House Construction Details

This collection of practical job pointers, kinks, short cuts and "tricks of the trade" which have appeared in the How-to-Do-It Pointers department of American Builder during the past decade, are brought together and cross-indexed for ready reference in this new edition. Nearly all of the 850 modern methods of doing carpentry and general repair jobs on a house are illustrated with a working drawing. The saving in time and effort to be made by use of almost any of the improved methods of doing a job which are shown in this book will more than cover its cost.

Contents
Use and Care of Tools—Workbenches and Attachments—Portable Equipment—Excavations; Foundations; Forms; Sills; Girders; Joists; Sub-Flooring—Exterior Wall Construction; Inside Wall Framing—Exterior Wall Covering—Roof Construction; Bay Construction; Roofing—Cornices and Porches—Interior Wall Covering—Interior Trim—Steps; Stair Construction—Windows—Doors—Closets; Shelves; Built-in Equipment—Finished Flooring—Painting; Finishing—Screen Repairing; Screens—Sanitary Equipment—Electrical Wiring—Scaffolds; Ladders; Hoists—Garage Doors—Short Cuts in Laying Out Work.

1947. 3rd. 212 pages, 800 illus., 9 x 11 1/2, cloth, $4.00

BOOK DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN BUILDER and BUILDING AGE
SIMMONS-BORDMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION
30 Church Street New York 7, N. Y.
See Your Hotpoint Distributor Today
For All The Money-Saving Details!

HERE'S NEWS that means bigger profits and easier sales for home builders everywhere! Hotpoint now offers you special low prices on their famous Matched Aluminum Cabinets—finer quality equipment that puts extra value into the kitchen, the room that sells today's new houses. 

- Be sure you specify Hotpoint Cabinets and Sinks in all your building plans. These exceptional buys offer outstanding advantages to you, to your architect and to the ultimate owner!

- Your Hotpoint distributor has a complete selection of Hotpoint Matched Aluminum Kitchen Cabinets for you. Ask him today about the special discounts now available to you, or write Hotpoint Inc., 5600 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Illinois.

ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, OWNERS
Enjoy These Important Features Of Hotpoint Aluminum Cabinets:

Easy To Plan With—Wide range of sizes makes Hotpoint Matched Aluminum Cabinets suitable for every kitchen design, and assures a room of beauty.

Easy To Install—Far lighter than steel, Hotpoint's non-corrosive aluminum construction is extremely durable and strong. Cabinet backs are recessed for easier installation.

A Joy To Own—Beautifully finished with two coats of baked-on enamel, Hotpoint Kitchen Cabinets are easy to keep clean. All doors and drawers are insulated. Drawers operate smoothly on roller bearings—are stopped by safety catches. Adjustable shelves are mounted on one-inch centers.

Hotpoint Inc., A General Electric Affiliate
5600 W. Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Ill.
Architects and builders find new values in modern Rilco construction for every type of commercial building. Engineeered for dependable load bearing and great wind resistance, Rilco glued-laminated rafters and trusses are economical in cost and easy to erect.

The interior of a Rilco building needs no additional support of posts or braces. This fits the requirements of most hangars, warehouses, garages, skating rinks and recreational buildings.

Investigate Rilco framing for modern, permanent, commercial construction. See your nearest Rilco representative, or write us for details.

RILCO Laminated PRODUCTS, INC.
1669 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Eastern Division: Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania • Western Division: Sutherlin, Oregon
Factories at: Albert Lea, Minnesota; Independence, Kansas, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; Sutherlin, Oregon
You Mean Beautiful Doors Like That Actually Cost Less?

Absolutely! And My Builder Told Me They Keep Their Beauty Years Longer Because They're Tru-sized DOORS!

When you use Tru-sized Doors and figure all the hours of time and work you save, it's easy to see why you save money!

Tru-sized Doors are perfectly sized and squared. There's NO sawing, NO planing, NO fitting, NO priming. Resin prime coating protects them from dirt and moisture.

Available machined for standard lock and hinges, you can hang a Tru-sized Door in almost no time—with just a screwdriver.

Be prepared to answer inquiries from your customers. Write today for FREE information. Dept. 9AB

THE WHEELER, OSGOOD COMPANY
Plants and General Office: Tacoma, Washington

NEW YORK OFFICE: 1226 Empire State Building, New York 1, New York Phone: Longacre 4-4730
CHICAGO OFFICE: 134 So. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois Phone: State 5335 & 6-7
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 3045 19th Street, San Francisco, California Phone: Valencia 4-2241
LOS ANGELES OFFICE: 416 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles, California Phone: Pendleton 6-2096
TACOMA OFFICE: 1916 St. Paul Avenue, Tacoma 1, Washington Phone: Broadway 9321

The Sensationally NEW Low-Priced PARKS No. 20 20" PLANER

Here is a modernly designed, rugged, high-speed, low-priced planer that is ideally suited for every shop and industrial plant requiring a quality surfacer. The Parks No. 20 Planer has a four-knife cutterhead with a speed of 3600 R.P.M. and offers two feed speeds—20 and 40 F.P.M., and 40 and 80 F.P.M. Write for complete descriptive literature.

PROMPT DELIVERY

THE PARKS WOODWORKING MACHINE COMPANY
Dept. 30-B, 1546 Knowlton Street
Cincinnati 23, Ohio

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY WOODWORKING MACHINES SINCE 1887
1928 ENGLISH HALF TIMBER HOUSE . . . owned by Mr. and Mrs. George Payne of Grand Rapids, Michigan . . . as it looks today, after complete remodeling job. Notice the new wing over formerly detached garage and large picture window. Most interesting feature in entire modernization program is the model "New Freedom Gas Kitchen" shown below.

1948 "NEW FREEDOM GAS KITCHEN" . . . With ample storage and counter space . . . special ventilating system . . . convenient yet completely separate eating nook . . . and the finest modern appliances that money can buy. Here they are: a 6-burner all-automatic Gas range built to "CP" standards . . . an 8-foot silent Servel Gas refrigerator . . . a double automatic sink serviced by constant hot water from a new automatic Gas water heater.

Why the "New Freedom Gas Kitchen" Program is a Success

... from the point of view of The Banker: "An all-Gas kitchen makes it easier to finance the whole house. Less risk is involved—particularly with long-term mortgages."

... from the point of view of The Architect: "I like the space-saving design of modern Gas appliances . . . and their money-saving simple connections. They fit into any size or type of kitchen."

... from the point of view of The Buyer: "A completely equipped modern kitchen with new Gas appliances makes a house worth more, especially if you have to resell."

... from the point of view of The Builder: "You don't have to 'sell' a house with a 'New Freedom Gas Kitchen'. People know it's the best there is today . . . and that it'll stay that way."
there's news in building there's a...

FREEDOM GAS KITCHEN

Remodeling...designing...or building...
it pays to use this great Selling Tool

See how easy it is to follow these four simple rules for a "New Freedom Gas Kitchen."

1. SPECIFY a new automatic Gas range built to "CP" standards...first choice of good cooks everywhere!

2. INCLUDE an automatic Servel Gas refrigerator...the only modern freezing system with no moving parts to wear out.

3. INSIST on an automatic quick-recovery Gas water-heater...a "must" for an automatic dishwasher or automatic laundry.

4. PROVIDE a step-saving, work-saving kitchen plan. It's the logical framework for the world's most work-saving appliances.

Free! New promotional material to help you tie in with this great nation-wide program. Ask for a complete set from your local Gas Company—or write direct to:

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
Here's a profit opportunity so hot that lumber dealers from coast to coast are snapping it up in a big way. It's a double-barreled rental-and-sales plan that serves every customer—big builder, little builder, hobby shop worker, farmer, home repairer and remodeler, reconditioning and maintenance men, and many others.

**One-Stop, One-Package Service**

The customer comes to your yard to pick up materials—lumber, paints, etc., and at the same time rents a saw, a sander, or an edger. Or he comes to rent a saw or a sander, and you sell him building materials. In either case you give him one-stop, one-package service, and firmly establish the habit of his coming to you for all his needs. It pays handsomely; leads to power tool and materials business that you'd never get in any other way.

---

**Learn the Full Plan - Write for THIS FREE BOOK TODAY!**

- Complete plan for setting up a Rental Department. Shows the sales helps that you can have to build a big rental-and-sale business. Mail to PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO., 1721 S. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

---

THE M MISSUS INSISTED ON THE FINEST.

The finest is right. The Mirro-Glo Fluorescent Bathroom Cabinet, with the beautiful chrome-finished fluorescent side fixtures, represents the utmost in bathroom-cabinet luxury and beauty. This model cabinet is popular with interior decorators who want to achieve that "Model Home" effect. To make all of your bathrooms perfect models,
LURIA
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS

NOW IN PRODUCTION

Luria offers a complete line of Standard Buildings specifically planned to be adaptable for all industrial requirements. Several basic types in a wide range of sizes can be used individually or in a variety of combinations.

Luria buildings are permanent structures fabricated from heavy structural steel and designed to comply with the latest building codes. A choice in the use of collateral materials and the location and type of doors and windows increases the utility and allows complete freedom in architectural treatment.

BASIC UNIT WIDTHS 40' TO 100' CLEAR SPAN
LENGTH ADJUSTABLE IN INCREMENTS OF 20'
CLEARANCE AT EAVES 12' TO 20'

LURIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
500 Fifth Avenue 1734 Candler Bldg.
New York 18, N.Y. Atlanta 3, Georgia
Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
Philadelphia 9, Pa.
Chamb. of Commerce Bldg.
Boston 10, Mass.
First National Bank Bldg.
Chicago 3, Illinois
Growing...expanding...

Month after month, in leading shelter magazines, the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service and each new design are featured in national advertising.
...increasing in value!

THE WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

Scores of homes...each one Architect-designed and each Weyerhaeuser-engineered

A smart new home is added to the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service each month... a completely modern design is available for your study and use at the yard of your 4-Square lumber dealer.

This Service which began with scores of modern plans is kept alive and vital by the monthly addition of a crisp, fresh design which reflects modern trends and assures that the latest and best in construction practices and materials is available to contractors and operative builders.

You'll find variety in these designs... infinite variety so that if you're erecting a single house or a row of them, you will have homes of pleasing appearance free from the flavor of sameness.

You'll also find several groups of related designs which illustrate an interesting handling of a proved popular floor plan with a number of exterior treatments. These homes, as well as every one in the Service, are engineered by Weyerhaeuser for sound construction and the economical use of materials.

Blueprints and Material Lists Available

Each month your 4-Square lumber dealer receives blueprints, material lists and easy-to-use estimating forms. He also receives a full color reproduction of the design of the month which is inserted in his big book of plans. Thus if you have occasion to do so you can show these colored elevations to your prospects at his office.

Then there are folders, four pages, letterhead size, illustrating these houses, with floor plans and descriptive details. Hundreds of builders have made arrangements with their dealers to receive these folders each month.

The interest of home planners in good design, competent engineering and sound construction continues to grow. Here is an easy way for you to meet this interest with expertly designed homes. See your 4-Square dealer. Make arrangements with him to receive each month's new home.

WEYERHAEUSER SALES CO.
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES
**Time-Saving “TROUBLE-SAVERS”**

**LADDER JACKS**

ONE-MAN Ladder Jacks adjust to any pitch on either side of the ladder. Weight is distributed on three rungs. Indispensable for carpentry, painting, cornice work, etc. They're instantly adjustable ... and absolutely safe!

The rapidly increasing use of “Trouble-Saver” equipment for all types of building and construction work is practical proof of their value to contractors. “Trouble-Savers” provide maximum safety, convenience and economy.

**SCAFFOLD BRACKETS**

Simplify the installation of safe working platforms for many types of side wall work. Scaffold Brackets, made of rail steel, are light, easy to handle and extra safe. Made in nail-attached, studding and bolt-attached types.

Write for new Catalog M and complete information on all types of “TROUBLE-SAVERS” equipment.

**THE STEEL SCAFFOLDING COMPANY, INC.**

856 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn 22, New York  
Telephone: Evergreen 9-2802

---

**Build Mid-Summer Comfort in Your Houses WITH A Peerless Electric VENTILATTICE FAN**

ADD luxury values at a practical cost to every home you build, by installing a Peerless Electric Ventilattic Fan. Operated during the day the Ventilattic fan blows out heat radiated from a hot attic to rooms below, but the chief purpose is to pull in the living quarters the cool night air—10 to 20 degrees cooler than the air pocketed in the attic. Available in five sizes complete with motor, and with or without automatic-louver outlet—closes automatically when fan not operating. Supplied with automatic shut-off and suction box if desired. Excellent also for stores, dance halls, restaurants, theaters. Descriptive folder free on request.

If your dealer cannot supply the Peerless Electric Ventilattic Fan, write us.

**NORDAHL**

Dealers and builders have found that NORDAHL customers are more than satisfied — they’re enthusiastic!

**Check these NORDAHL features:**

- **QUIET**—New type smooth running roller bearing phenolic fiber rollers glide silently over a metal track in the built-up header.
- **STURDY**—Exclusive metal reinforced jambs mean there’s no warping or bowing—the pocket opening is held rigid and true. Nothing to go wrong, easily installed.
- **PRICED RIGHT**—Nordahl sells itself. The customer saves the modern way. No waste wall space—no waste floor space—no slamming doors.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL

**NORDAHL**

180 WEST ALAMEDA AVENUE  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
NOW

Norge Heat

HAS SOLVED THE FUEL SHORTAGE PROBLEM WITH

CONVERTIBLE WINTER AIR CONDITIONING FURNACES

... that heat, clean, moisten and circulate all the air in the home, every 10 to 15 minutes

AND CAN BE CONVERTED FROM

TO

Coal Hand-Firing

Coal Stoker-Firing

Automatic Oil-Firing

Automatic Gas-Firing

WITH FACTORY DESIGNED FIRING UNIT PACKAGES

A Complete Range in Capacities from 80,000 to 195,000 B.T.U.'s
Bring Spring inside

In construction products CECO ENGINEERING
Greet Spring in the living room with picture windows of steel—enjoy more view and fresh air, too—with this ultra handsome Ceco casement creation. Controlled ventilation captures every stray breeze and distributes it around the room. Trim frame lines increase the light area, reduce obstruction. Both combine to truly bring the outdoors right inside.

All of this is possible with standard stock Ceco casements. The cost? Lowest of all installed. To make picture windows of steel a better-than-ever value consider this—screens and storm windows are easier to attach, and from the inside too.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES: 5701 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois
Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

Partial list of other Ceco Products
METAL FRAME SCREENS • ALUMINUM STORM WINDOWS • MEYER STEEL-FORMS • REINFORCING STEEL • STEEL JOISTS AND ROOF DECK • METAL WEATHERSTRIPS • METAL LATH AND ACCESSORIES • HIGHWAY PRODUCTS
WITH ONAN Portable ELECTRIC PLANTS

Model shown with carrying frame. Also available dolly-mounted.

Model 5CK-115M 5,000 watts D.C. Only 315 pounds!

Speed work, cut costs by using electrical tools on every job from start to finish. Onan Portable Electric Plants on the construction site, supply "plug-in" power for electric drills, saws, sanders, planers, pipe-threaders, concrete vibrators, other tools and lights. Convenient outlet box with receptacles for direct plug-in of electrical equipment. A.C. or D.C. models available. Portable, lightweight, air-cooled types from 350 to 5,000 watts. Water-cooled models to 35,000 watts suitable for trailer or skid-mounting. Manual, electric push-button or automatic starting. Shipped complete, ready to run.

High interior decorating costs put the pinch on construction budgets—and profits. Elliott's UNI-TEX cuts these costs drastically by conserving gallons of paint, hours of work. Moreover, it leaves a rich-looking appearance that pleases your most particular client.

Today thousands of contractors insist on Elliott's UNI-TEX, for it is a REAL OIL flat paint that covers wall board, wall paper, bare plaster, and water-thinned surfaces in one coat. Because it covers more area, with less man-hours, you save paint on every job.

Ready to use, UNI-TEX eliminates time and effort in mixing and thinning. It requires no special skill to leave a smooth, velvet-sheen finish. UNI-TEX is manufactured in a wide range of modern colors. This specially processed paint brushes on so easily, you save hours of labor.

Try Elliott's UNI-TEX on your next job. You'll be more than satisfied with savings in costs, increased profits, and the superior finish it gives to every interior surface.

*NOT A WATER-THINNED PAINT
When you sell Roxdale Tileboard, you sell not two or three grades, but just one grade that is guaranteed to be of the finest quality—at a price that is truly inexpensive. Here is the really convenient and economical way to sell tileboard. You save expensive stockroom space—and your customers are certain of getting the very finest.

**Roxdale Is Outstanding In...**

**DURABILITY**—Made of genuine treated hard board, ROXDALE is especially processed so that its "show surface" gleams and glistens like polished glass. Water-resistant, ROXDALE cannot craze, crack, chip or peel. With only ordinary care, ROXDALE walls will last for decades.

**INSTALLATION EASE** — Any carpenter or even handy homeowner can install ROXDALE easily and quickly—and at minimum cost. No special tools required! No costly preparation of walls since ROXDALE is applied right over existing new or old walls.

**SHINING CLEANLINESS** — ROXDALE cuts household drudgery in half as its sparkling surface wipes clean in an instant with a damp cloth—and persistent stains vanish when ordinary soap is used.

**WIDE RANGE OF POPULAR COLORS** — In ROXDALE Tileboard your customers have their choice of 10 beautiful colors: Ivory, Buff, Blue, Green, Peach, Orchid, Red, Black, White and Royal Blue, a rich array lending itself to any and all decorative effects.

Send today for your FREE giveaway copies of our new "idea" booklet—"So You Want To Redecorate?" It's filled with information your customers will be glad to get—Let us know number of FREE booklets needed, and we'll see that you get them imprinted with your firm's name.

NEW ROXDALE For Ceilings

Watch for our announcement of this amazing combination ceiling tile! **Trade Mark**

**ROXDALE Metal Mouldings**

In many new designs for use with Roxdale Tileboard, adds beauty and utility to any interior.

**Metal ROXDALE**

Made of high-gloss finished metal to lend gleaming richness to kitchen, bathroom and nooks.

**NATIONAL TILE BOARD CORP.**

1314 BLONDELL AVENUE, BRONX 61, N. Y. • TAlmadge 2-8224-5

Attention Dealers: A few choice territories are open. Write at once for our attractive dealer plan.
What do your Flooring Specifications call for on jobs like these?

**RANCH HOUSE DEVELOPMENT**

Baggmentless, concrete slab construction. More and more cost-conscious operative builders are turning to Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile as the all purpose flooring for a one story ranch house. It's low in cost, has an amazing record of long life... and is the only type of resilient flooring which can be installed with perfect safety over a non-waterproofed concrete slab. No other sub-flooring required. Can be installed in gay, colorful patterns or solid tones. Appeals to home owners because it can be used with or without rugs or carpeting.

**BLOCK OF STORES...**

On the main street of town, where store traffic is heavy, and tenants require different decorative effects. With Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile you can offer the commercial user an almost endless variety of designs, patterns and custom accessories around which to plan colorful and functional floors. Yet your client pays no maintenance penalty for high style. Tile-Tex is exceptionally easy to clean and keep clean.

**RESIDENCE...**

Two stories and a basement, for upper income purchaser. For kitchen, bathroom, basement recreation room, foyer, children's bedrooms... specify Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile, by all means. It's the right floor for heavily used areas. It brings bright, spirit-lifting color to many areas of the home. It lightens the cleaning burden. And it helps sell your homes

---


**THE TILE-TEX CO., Inc.**

CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS

---

Owners are really enthusiastic over these newest-of-the-new electric water heaters.

And why shouldn't owners be?... they hear nothing, they smell nothing, they fear nothing, they do nothing.

The Norge is simple, safe, silent, sure.

As the expert to whom people turn for advice, you are in a position to do them a favor by recommending Norge. Besides... it's good business! Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corporation, Detroit 26, Michigan.

---

THE BORG-WARNER INDUSTRY

REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC RANGES
WASHERS
ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS
GAS RANGES
HOME HEATERS
HOME & FARM FREEZERS
WATER COOLERS

SEE NORGEBEFORE YOU BUY
THESE STRIKING EXAMPLES OF MODERN STORE ARCHITECTURE INCORPORATE
WARE ALUMINUM WINDOWS

WARE CASEMENT WINDOWS of aluminum are appearing on more and more modern buildings because they are the complete answer to the window problem. Their smart silvery gray lines and their slender frames seem to give greater glass area and more light. In addition:

- THEY ARE LIGHT IN WEIGHT YET RIGID AND ALWAYS IN ALIGNMENT
- THEY ARE OF HEAVIER SECTION THAN USUAL
- THEY NEED NO PAINTING
- THEY ARE STORMTIGHT

(Write for remarkable tests)

WARE LABORATORIES, Inc.
3700 N.W. 25th St. Miami 35, Fla.

New York Office
21 West St. Whitehall 3-6860

WHEN YOU PUT IN OAK FLOORS YOU'RE BUILDING A REPUTATION

Every home with oak floors which you build today will make friends for you tomorrow. That's because of the beauty, durability, adaptability and long-time economy of oak.

Ten years from now, owners will point to the enduring warmth and charm of their oak floors and be glad they bought them... grateful to you for selling them. They'll see them gleam in the sunlight and glow in the lamplight, and say—"Aren't they beautiful... even after ten years?"

To help owners appreciate the value of oak floors today, your dealer has available, without charge, the home-owner booklets—Oak Floors for Long-time Beauty. He will also give you the new Builders' Data Book which provides detailed information and specifications for planning, laying and finishing oak floors. Get these two helpful books today.

And remember: you'll make lasting friends with oak floors.

Copyright 1948...National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, Memphis, Tenn.
NEW PROFITS
...with fast moving PATCH PACK

A COMPLETE PACKAGED ROOF REPAIR KIT
CONTAINS: 50 NO. 1 WESTERN RED CEDAR TAPERED SHINGLES IN ASSORTED WIDTHS, WITH 100 NAILS

PATENTED Tapered shape for easy insertion

PATENTED PATCH PACK
- COMPLETELY NEW
- TREMENDOUS MARKET
- RETAILS UNDER $3.00
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FOR SAMPLE AND INFORMATION write or wire

PATCH PACK COMPANY
DIVISION OF PORTLAND SHINGLE CO.
9038 N. Denver Avenue
Box 5635, Portland, Ore.

FREE!
This book-full of money-making, dollar-saving IDEAS

Stanley Electric Tools, Stanley-Carter Sales Dept.
534 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

Please send me your free booklet, No. C52, “Saving Money with Carter Machines.”

Name: ____________________________
Company: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________

How to make machines make money for you. Pages from the records of successful builders and shops, operation pictures, shortcuts on elaborate jobs, down to earth ideas you can put to work right away. Not a catalog, but a logbook of woodworking experiences with Stanley-Carter Routers and Planes. Just one of these ideas will pay you handsomely for mailing this coupon.

STANLEY

HARDWARE - HAND TOOLS - ELECTRIC TOOLS
Crystal Ball... Modern Version

"Only Yesterday" recedes with greater acceleration under the stimulus of today's research. What Crossett is currently developing through laboratory study devoted to wider variety and utilization, may well result in new versatility for wood as great in contrast with today's forms and usage as that between Crossett's logging methods of 1901 and now.

The immediate practical benefit of this sustained search for betterment is the application to manufacture of each improvement as developed, by which Crossett safeguards its high standard of quality throughout its entire line of lumber and forest products.
1. A 10" bench saw with tilting arbor.
2. A construction saw with traveling blade.

The tilting, portable construction saw that has the blade ONLY above the table top!

Safety, versatility and service are only a few of the outstanding features built into this unit.

Compare it with any other type bench or construction saw or combination of both, regardless of price, for use on your job.

Large 26" x 36" welded steel saw table.
A 10" saw blade which allows a 3 3/4" depth of cut.
Saw arbor tilts from 0° to 45°.
Saw carriage locks for conventional bench saw work.
Saw carriage has a travel of 20 1/2" for cutting off, framing, etc. Portable bench is on runners with handles, easily handled by two men. Weight 260 pounds.

All ball bearing construction.
Double V belt drive.
Special 3/8" alloy steel arbor with provisions for dado attachments.
Protractor slides for conventional mitering.
Rigid rip fence, accurate quick and easy to set from the front of the table.
Saw table equipped with channel recess for attaching portable extension platens as may be desired by the individual.
All cast iron, cast aluminum and welded steel construction. No die castings!
Saw guard adjustable in height and removable for grooving.

WOODLIFE
TOXIC WATER REPELLENT TREATING

Lasting Beauty for—DOORS
Wood doors that retain their original beauty and "fit" the year around. WOODLIFE stands guard against sticking, warping, checking, open joints and paint failure.

Write for literature and name of nearest Dealer!

Protection Products Mfg. Co.
Mfrs. of CHEMICAL PRESERVATIVES since 1911
Research Laboratory and Plant KALAMAZOO, MICH.

"I always carry a MASTER Streamline"
Says Mr. Charles A. Fuller.*

*501 E. 5th Street,
Mount Vernon, N.Y.
"The Streamline is perfect for quick, accurate measurements. It's my first choice in steel tape rules." Whether you are a home hobbyist or professional mechanic, it pays to be accurate... and you'll find Streamline's accuracy unquestioned. Graduations on both sides of blade and lever brake for holding reading . . . inside-outside measure. Ask your hardware or building supply dealer about the Streamline today or use the coupon to order yours.

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc.
201 Main Street, White Plains, N.Y.
Gentlemen: I enclose $2.00 for the 6 ft. Streamline, I enclose $2.50 for the 8 ft. Streamline.
Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City ____________________________
State ____________________________

Henniker Machine Co., Inc.
HENNIKER, N.H.
Why do leading builders use BRICK?

Choose your answer from these many reasons:

- brick has traditional beauty
- brick permits flexible design
- brick construction costs are competitively favorable
- brick cuts maintenance costs
- brick increases resale value
- brick is produced in modular sizes
- brick provides great structural strength
- brick offers fire safety
- brick lasts a lifetime

The best answer is not in any one, but in all these advantages. Together these advantages make brick the choice of leading builders everywhere, for every kind of construction. Together they give you a value you cannot buy . . . protection for your reputation as a builder. Brick builds prestige. It satisfies customers and it creates buildings that will speak well of your work for years to come.

In today's market this assurance of dependable materials is more vital to you than ever. For valuable help in building for and selling today's market see our new planbook of brick engineered homes.

SEND TODAY FOR OUR NEW PLANBOOK "BRICK ENGINEERED HOMES"

Get these plans for six beautiful brick homes efficiently designed on modular coordination. These plans help you build better homes at lower cost. Send 25¢ for your copy to Structural Clay Products Institute, Dept. AB-5, 1756 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
Specify a KRESKY oil furnace

You'll give him clean, instantaneous... economical heat he can depend on at all times in that new or remodeled home.

A practical model for small homes. Requires only three feet under floor. A one-man installation job. Fully automatic or manual control. The original and still the leading oil-fired floor furnace with forced air circulation bearing the Underwriters' label. The dual-register model shown at right.

There's profit in tying to the most popular name in oil-fired floor furnaces

KRESKY Oil heating equipment has been making American homes cozy and warm for two generations. Today, literally thousands throughout the country swear by the famous KRESKY name.

You see the KRESKY patented burner, basic unit in all models, inducts air into the oil flame in just-right amounts by an electrically operated blower to give fast, high-low, clean heat in all climates or altitudes. This famous unit—pioneer in its field—makes all KRESKY furnaces independent of unpredictable drafts and as dependable as a fine watch.

There's a fully guaranteed model to suit your next job and a nearby dealer to give you excellent service. If you do not know him, write to us for his name. Also write for our 1948 illustrated folder showing our full line of heating equipment.

Dept. A8
KRESKY MFG. CO., INC.
Petaluma, California
the new arithmetic
in automatic
HOME HEATING!

TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC COUNSEL
AT THE PLANNING STAGE
Practical, experienced blueprint assistance from Timken Silent Automatic engineers saves heating system space, assures a better-operating system, and often lowers construction costs by making possible a more efficient and compact room arrangement.

EQUIPMENT ESPECIALLY DESIGNED
FOR MULTIPLE-UNIT PROJECTS
Timken Silent Automatic heating equipment is experience-designed to meet every project requirement of quiet, dependable operation . . . extreme compactness . . . high operating efficiency at low fuel burning rates . . . and low first cost.

HEATING EQUIPMENT FOR ALL THREE FUELS—OIL, GAS AND COAL
Regardless of which fuel enjoys a local use preference or a local price advantage, Timken Silent Automatic has a complete range of modern equipment for burning that fuel. And a wide range of types, too—boiler units, furnace units, water heater units fired by oil and gas, and oil and coal conversion burners.

LOWERS COST UNITS
Important savings on heating system costs and, frequently, savings on construction costs of the homes themselves, help keep the total cost down to a keenly competitive level.

MORE SALEABLE UNITS
All that's latest and best in automatic heating equipment, plus the prestige of the nationally-advertised Timken Silent Automatic name, exerts a powerful influence on prospective purchasers . . . assures faster, more profitable sales.

GREATER PROFITS
Quality homes that build reputations—at costs lower than you may expect—make a profit picture that's hard to beat.

It adds up!—to better business for every builder who knows the importance of well-built, well-known heating equipment in the multiple-unit scheme of things. Right from the blueprint stage, and all the way through to the owner's final acceptance, Timken Silent Automatic can help you lower costs, increase profits, and build an enduring reputation for quality-built homes. For the new arithmetic in home heating that multiplies profits, TURN TO TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC!
"TOPS" because of supreme quality, appearance and modernized features that please the home owner, provide a strong appeal and win widespread, ever-growing preference. Gabriel Basement Windows are thoroughly modern in every way and extremely easy to operate, a factor that is an advantage to the women folks. They have an exclusive side-arm locking detail, finger-touch opening and automatic locking.

Other Leading Gabriel Specialties

- COAL CHUTES
- ASH DUMPS
- DOME DAMPERS
- AIR-O-HEATERS
- ASH PIT DOORS
- SCAFFOLD BRACKETS
- JOIST HANGERS

NATIONAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES, HARRIS, INC., 1157 CLEVELAND AVE., COLUMBUS 3, OHIO

GABRIEL STEEL COMPANY
13700 Sherwood, Detroit 12, Mich.

How to make sound, accurate BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATES

Here is a practical book dealing specifically with the specialized job of the building construction estimator. This book gives a clear picture of contracting as a business, and presents all the material the estimator needs on materials, methods, building codes, specifications and contracts. Covers in full detail the everyday work of the estimator in drawing up complete, accurate, workable estimates on every phase of building construction.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING

By George H. Cooper

In Charge of the Estimating Classes at Mechanics Institute, New York City

This book outlines the many administrative and technical skills involved in contracting a building, showing the relationship between the contractor, architect and the owner, and giving specific details on plans, specifications, contracts and estimating costs.

Gives you helpful tips on
- how to make sound, accurate building construction estimates
- handling some of the "troubles" encountered by the estimator, such as unavailability of materials, due dates, payments, inspection, arbitration of differences, etc.
- what to look for in construction materials—timber, bricks, concrete, roofing, steel and iron, finishing, paint, hardware, etc.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEE IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Mail this coupon to
McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
K & M "Century"
ASBESTOS-CEMENT SIDING

K&M No. 57 Shell White Siding was applied over old wood clapboard to give this home a brand-new appearance.

- Trim
- Attractive
- Durable

...AND PROFITABLE FOR YOU

Beauty with simplicity ... plus down-to-earth values such as fire resistance, long life, freedom from maintenance ...

That's what you give your customers when you specify "Century" Asbestos-Cement Siding. "Century" Siding has an expertly grained, weathered finish ... deep shadow lines ... pleasing color which endures through the worst kind of weather. It won't crack or curl, never needs painting, and is much too tough for rodents and termites.

From your point of view, "Century" Siding is profitable. Not only does it have the sales features mentioned above, but its large 24" size makes it easy for workmen to apply. You can use it for the new homes you're planning ... or apply it over existing siding on remodeling jobs. Either way, it's good business for you. Your K&M Dealer can give you further details on "Century" Asbestos-Cement Siding.

Original manufacturers of Asbestos-Cement Shingles in this Country.

KEASBEY & MATTISON
COMPANY - AMBLER - PENNSYLVANIA
A NEW DESIGN...IN TUBULARS

Snappier Installation
SAGER "2-bore" are fast to install. Just bore two holes, cut shallow mortise for front. Save time, money.

Snappier Action
Here are the tubulars that really put "action" in "satisfaction"! They work right for they are made right!

The fine snappy "RADIAL ARM" action of the new SAGER "2-bore" Tubulars is the result of long experience in lock design and construction. Naturally, only prime, time-tested metals are used. And there are designs for every need. You'll find SAGER "2-bore" tops for fast installation...tops for beauty. They will appeal to the builder who is "budget-wise" because they represent, in every respect, a topmost value.

SAGER "2-bore"
Locksets • Latchsets

COMBINATION
SASH BALANCES
BRONZE WEATHERSTRIPS
Unit PACKAGED, any size opening $3.25
See your lumber dealer or order direct from us.
THE WEATHERPROOF PRODUCTS CORP.
321 WESTPORT ROAD • KANSAS CITY 2, MO. • WESTPORT 1210

"RADIAL ARM"—for fast, accurate, cross cutting, mitering, ripping, bevel cutting, dadoes, shaping, routing, etc. Furnished with steel leg table or Gas-Electric trailer combination on pneumatics.

"TILTING TABLE"—tested and proved on thousands of jobs. Three sizes for 10", 14", 16", and 18" blades. Powered with electric motor or gasoline engine.

Sold and serviced by leading construction equipment dealers everywhere.
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO'S
WATERLOO, IOWA
Also makers of Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, Hoists, Pumps, Dump-Over Carts, Bin Batchers, Jetcrete Guns, etc.
FORDYCE LUMBER COMPANY
Since 1889

Manufacturers of
ROYAL OAK and GUM
FINISH AND TRIM

Casing Base Mouldings
Finish Package Trim

in
Red and White Oak
Red and Sap Gum

Solid and Glued-up Treads
Thresholds

Hardwoods of Quality in All Commercial Species

Call our nearest representative or address the home office:

FORDYCE, ARKANSAS
Your customers can see that

Trinity White

is the whitest white cement

Your trade will get fine results with this extra white cement. It's true Portland Cement made to ASTM and Federal specifications. Widely advertised to architects, builders and contractors. Carry it in stock—write the office nearest you: Trinity Portland Cement Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 West Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 3th St., Los Angeles.

TRINITY WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT
PLAIN OR WATERPROOFED

How to be Sure About Costs
When You Estimate a Building Job

THE SIMPLE TAMBLYN SYSTEM OF ESTIMATING REDUCES BUILDING MATERIALS and LABOR COSTS TO EASY-TO-USE FACTORS! Do you get that creepy feeling about your estimates? Why take a chance when you can be sure! Just multiply by our simple factors to determine your labor and material costs. The Tamblyn System is simple, fast, accurate, complete and dependable!

YOU MAY SAVE MANY TIMES ITS LOW COST IN ONE USE! In order to get your share of profitable building contracts, you must be able to figure jobs fast and accurately. You must be sure your estimate is just right—low enough to get the job—high enough to give you a reasonable profit.

USED BY SUCCESSFUL CONTRACTORS FOR OVER 40 YEARS! Many of the largest and most successful contractors in the United States and Canada—thousands of them—have used the Tamblyn System of estimating. It is tried and tested—it has been used for more than 25 years. Forty years of experience in construction and building is behind it. And you can study the system for 10 days without cost.

TEST THE TAMBLYN SYSTEM IN YOUR OWN OFFICE WITHOUT OBLIGATION Send the coupon below for your complete Tamblyn System. Examine it in the privacy of your own home or office for 10 days. Try it on new jobs—check it against completed jobs. There is no obligation unless you keep it.

SEND NO MONEY—TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS FREE! THE TAMBLYN SYSTEM, JOHNSON BLDG., A-17, DENVER, COLO.

THE TAMBLYN SYSTEM, JOHNSON BLDG., A-17, DENVER, COLO. Send me the complete Tamblyn System on free 10 days trial! If I like it I will pay $4.75 when 10 days are up and $7.50 per month until $38.75 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ___________________ STATE ________

Sedgwick ELEVATORS AND DUMB WAITERS ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER OPERATION •
DUMB WAITERS CORRESPONDENCE LIFTS UNDER COUNTER
dumb WAITERS FREIGHT ELEVATORS
SIDEWALK ELEVATORS RESIDENCE ELEVATORS
STAIR-TRAVELORS •
DUMB WAITER DOORS • PROMPT SHIPMENT
STANDARD SIZES •
Write For New Catalog

SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS
Established 1893
154 WEST 15TH STREET NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Over 300 establish.

Manufacturers of Elevator Parts, Building hardware and Lifts of all kinds.

Over 100,000 satisfied customers.

We have sold over $10,000,000 worth of materials and equipment to the building trade.

If you want new elevators, or require repairs, turn to us.

Let us quote you now.

Send for Catalog.
Owner James Watson of Port Huron, Michigan, needed a strong, noncombustible floor for a radiant-heating system in his home. He found exactly what he wanted.

He and his builder, George Feil, looked into Fenestra* Building Panels . . . found that they provide a flat floor surface—an ideal base on which to lay grid-coil pipes for circulation of hot water—strong enough to carry easily the required live loads as well as the weight of the 4 inches of concrete in which the pipes are to be embedded.

This floor has 1,550 square feet of interlocked, standardized Fenestra Type D panels, 16 gage and 6 inches deep. It provides a base for pouring concrete . . . conveniently and economically replaces installation of wood joists, bridging and subflooring.

Fenestra Steel Panels are applicable to homes with or without radiant heating. Remember these important panel features that appeal to home buyers:

- Greater safety—they're noncombustible
- Permanence—they can't warp, shrink or rot
- Fine appearance—they provide attractive basement ceilings
- Modern construction—they're proof that your house is up to date

We'll be glad to give you full information on Fenestra Building Panels—call or write us today. Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. AB-5, 2260 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

*Trademark

**Fenestra**

**Building Panels For**

**ROOFS**

**WALLS**

**FloORS**

**TYPE D PANEL**—Box beam formed by welding together two steel sections. Side laps interlock to form continuous flat surface. Cover plates available for open cells to provide two flat surfaces. Standardized in 16" width. Depth 1 1/2" to 9". Gages 18 to 12.
Sales Recipe
for Builders...Dealers...Architects

1. PRODUCT LEADERSHIP
   Laboratory tests prove that the "Grand Rapids Invizible" is the most practical and effi-
   cient sash balance for double hung windows of every type.

2. PUBLIC ACCEPTANCE
   Advertised to 134,445,000 readership in Better Homes and Gardens, American Home,
   Farm Journal and Small Homes Guide, the "Grand Rapids Invizible" Sash Balance is first choice of home owners
   everywhere.

3. SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION
   Just drive in one fastener—screw in one screw. Simple to adjust without removing sash.
   Saves hours of costly installation.

Infra Accordion Insulation absorbs and emits only 3% of Radiant Heat. Infra forms a series of long-
conductive air compartments as well as 4 radiant-heat-rejecting aluminum surfaces.
Infra insulates against heat, condensation, vapor, vermin, mold and fire.

WRITE FOR FREE 16-Page Booklet:
"Simplified Physics of Thermal Insulation"
Architects and engineers use it as a handbook and colleges as a text on heat transfer, condensation, vapor,
mold, etc. Contains chart of k, C, R and U factors of all insulations of all thicknesses, weights, densities, etc.

Infra Insulation, Inc.
10 Murray Street, New York, N. Y., Department B
ONE WAY TO QUALITY!

There's one way to be sure of the best — stock Roddiscraft flush doors and hardwood plywood.

Roddiscraft doors and plywood have the two essential elements of quality — the finest materials, plus skilled craftsmanship.

Veneers from our own northern hardwood timber tracts — seasoned hardwood crossbandings, selected kilndried core blocks — skilfully molded by Roddis men with a fifty year heritage of craftsmanship and knowledge of wood.

You can see the signs of craftsmanship in the beautifully matched faces, in the silken surfacing — in the clean edges — in the square, true cut.

Yes — compare Roddiscraft point by point, see for yourself why Roddiscraft is the one way to assured quality.
CLIPPER
MASONRY SAWS
Work like MAGIC
Saving
Time and Money

Yes, you'll be amazed how quickly and easily the hardest masonry materials can be sliced in two or any angle cut.

CUTS DRY!
Wet or Dry your Clipper will always be ready for any job—large or small.

The 100% Answer
You'll want to cut Wet and need to cut Dry. With the New HD Clipper it makes no difference. Both methods in one saw for the 100%, answer on every job.

CUTS WET!
Dustless at a moment's notice—just turn on the circulating system of your new HD-48 Clipper.

FREE TRIAL...You Judge
You can have a Clipper delivered to your job on Free Trial. See it! Use it! Watch it! Then compare it with any other method, if you are not perfectly satisfied in every way, you may return the Clipper without cost.

This means you have the opportunity to judge the Speed, Ease and Economy before you buy. That's been the Clipper guarantee for ten consecutive years.

STEEL WALL TILE
ALUMINUM WALL TILE

For the alert, progressive distributor, dealer or manufacturer's agent, the STEEL WALL TILE COMPANY has an interesting proposition which will yield a continuing flow of profit for years to come.

STEEL Wall Tile provides a waterproof, spotless surface for kitchens, bathrooms, break-fast nooks, recreation rooms, stores, hospitals, industrial buildings, gas stations, garages, restaurants, bakeries, diners and taverns. Walls sparkle with this tough, high gloss, baked on enamel finish that will not chip, crack, craze or buckle. Easily applied, the tile is laid piece by piece and can be installed over new surfaces or old. Each tile is imbedded in a mastic cement to provide a completely waterproof finish. Simple to install over old plaster, new plaster, wallboard, sheetrock, plywood or any smooth surfaced wall material. Few tools needed. A folding ruler, a level, a notched trowel and a pair of snips are sufficient.

CUTS Low in cost, Steel or Aluminum Wall Tile is only about one-third that of ceramic or vitreous tiles.

STEEL Wall Tile—Aluminum Wall Tile in stock.
Available in various sizes and in 13 different standard colors.

SEND FOR DETAILS TODAY!
STEEL WALL TILE CO.
Factory and Main Offices
1706 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

IT'S DUO-FAST
FOR
Tacking Insulation

Hammer Tacker Model No. HT-550
LIGHTNING FAST  •  POSITIVE TACKING
Duo-Fast with ENGINEERED BALANCE for faster and easier tacking.
Hammer tacker holds two full strips of staples. Drives staples up to 5/16" in length.
Operated with one hand leaving the other hand free for holding work.

FASTENER CORPORATION
888 Fletcher St.
Chicago 14, Ill.
Over 800 XL MOLDMATCHERS
SOLD—First Six Months

THEY SELL ON SIGHT! See a demonstration of this sensational new low-cost moulder for yourself, and you'll understand why! Precision built, one-man operated, makes any kind of small moulding up to 2" x 4" at 2,400' to 12,000' per hour or more, yet costs only about ONE-FIFTH the usual price of a moulder! Write today, or see the XL Moldmatcher dealer nearest you! Immediate or prompt deliveries on NEW improved model now!

New improved model now ready!

There's an XL MOLDMATCHER Dealer Near You:

Stuedeman of Trussville
Bit & Tool Division, Inc.
Box 748, Trussville, Alabama

Martin Machinery Company
P. O. Box 1042
Little Rock, Arkansas

Al Plonkey & Associates
1833 Arapahoe St.
Denver, Colorado

Charles W. Bragman
210 E. Orlando Avenue
Orlando, Florida

A. B. Lord & Sons
Box 4011
Atlanta, Georgia

Vaughon Woodworking Machinery Co.
565 West Washington Boulevard
Chicago 6, Illinois

Machinery Sales & Service Co.
512 Court Street
Jackson, Mississippi

Noble Machinery Company
294 Haydon St.
Fort Wayne 7, Indiana

Iowa Machinery & Supply Co.
313-317 Court Avenue
Des Moines 2, Iowa

Kelleher Engineering Sales Co.
1229 North Rampart
New Orleans, Louisiana

Skoric, Incorporated
707 N. Howard St.
Baltimore 1, Maryland

T. W. Sammers Sales Co.
Pilot Knob Road, Route 11
St. Paul, Minnesota

John North Sales, Inc.
3026 East Grand Boulevard
Detroit 2, Michigan

MacMillan Company
McIntosh, Minnesota

Shefbin Sales Company
1913 Broadway
Kansas City, Missouri

Acc Supply Company
3679 Laclede Avenue (rear)
St. Louis, Missouri

United Manufacturer's Co.
Jasper, Indiana

Walter C. Lyons
116 Lincoln Park Drive
Syracuse 3, New York

Supreme Woodworking Machinery Co.
50-52 Howard Street
New York 13, N. Y.

Downtown Machinery & Tool Corporation
423 9th Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Edgar T. Pierce
Box 1731
Greensburg, North Carolina

Osborne & Sexton Machinery Co.
North 4th at East Russell
Columbus 16, Ohio

Carlin Saw & Equipment Co.
1821 Linwood Boulevard
Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma

Machinery Sales Company, Inc.
341 Boulevard of Allies
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Susquehanna Equipment Co.
P. O. Box 876
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Patterson Sales Company
Box 1823
El Paso, Texas

Pat O'Reilly
7140 Navigation Boulevard
Houston, Texas

Arnold Machinery Company
427 West Second South St.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Sanitas Machinery Company
4617 Airport Way
Seattle, Washington

C. G. Ekstrom Machinery Co.
1489 Casa Grande St.
Pasadena 7, Calif.

Meisel Swartz
1301 Washington Avenue
Huntington 6, West Virginia

Nelson Machinery Company
119-129 North Pearl
Green Bay, Wisconsin

American Machinery & Supply Co.
1237 Twenty-second St. N. W.
Washington 7, D. C.

De Walt Disher Corporation
202 Pender Street West
Vancouver, B. C., Canada

Edgar T. Pierce
Box 1731
Greensburg, North Carolina

Osborne & Sexton Machinery Co.
North 4th at East Russell
Columbus 16, Ohio

Carlin Saw & Equipment Co.
1821 Linwood Boulevard
Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma

Machinery Sales Company, Inc.
341 Boulevard of Allies
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Susquehanna Equipment Co.
P. O. Box 876
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Patterson Sales Company
Box 1823
El Paso, Texas

Pat O'Reilly
7140 Navigation Boulevard
Houston, Texas

Arnold Machinery Company
427 West Second South St.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Sanitas Machinery Company
4617 Airport Way
Seattle, Washington

C. G. Ekstrom Machinery Co.
1489 Casa Grande St.
Pasadena 7, Calif.

Meisel Swartz
1301 Washington Avenue
Huntington 6, West Virginia

Nelson Machinery Company
119-129 North Pearl
Green Bay, Wisconsin

American Machinery & Supply Co.
1237 Twenty-second St. N. W.
Washington 7, D. C.

De Walt Disher Corporation
202 Pender Street West
Vancouver, B. C., Canada

R. E. Stokvis & Son
Rotterdam, Holland

SMITHWAY MACHINE COMPANY
Manufacturers
4617 Airport Way
Seattle 8, Wash.

XL PRODUCTS COMPANY
National Distributors
4617 Airport Way
Seattle 8, Wash.
is fighting for you—and serving you daily

NAHB is constantly serving YOU—Whether or not you are one of the 12,000 members.

NAHB successfully fought to protect your business from the dead hand of bureaucratic control.

NAHB is constantly seeking improved financing methods and will continue to fight for better loan procedures.

NAHB has resisted public housing construction in competition with your business—and will carry this fight unrelentingly as each new bill is introduced.

NAHB informs its membership weekly through its Washington Letter of all developments which affect your business—a single service worth far more than the small cost of membership.

NAHB is made up of individual members and the membership of more than 110 Affiliated Local Associations.

NOW—We are fighting to keep your business—private building—out of the hands of government agencies. We need the support of every firm and individual interested in maintaining free enterprise in the building industry. A lax attitude today might mean loss of the privilege of running your own business tomorrow. The tax money you pay is being spent to undermine your business. Your membership will help us fight for your interests.

NAHB can do a better job with your support. Fill out and mail the request for “What IS NAHB?” which will be sent without cost or obligation.
This cross section view shows the actual angle-cut of Wal-lite Tile Pattern's improved score line. This smooth contour score line with wide sloping shoulders gives a more beautiful "shadow" line and assures better coverage of the baked enamel finish—at the point where greatest wear occurs—making it easy to keep clean. Wal-lite's rapid acceptance is due largely to this greatly improved Tile Pattern which is made in White and Ivory with black or gray line and pastel shades of Blue, Apricot, Green and Yellow with white line.

**BIG VARIETY OF USES**

In both New Construction and Remodeling of Resident and Commercial structures, Wal-lite’s distinctive patterns and beautiful colors have many varied uses. The durable baked enamel finish of Tile Pattern, Parallel-line and Smooth Surface gives ideal paneled effects wherever a glazed, glossy surface is desirable. Ease of cutting, fitting and application to any wall area adds to the many advantages of Wal-lite.

**WEATHER-BLOC**

**INDIVIDUAL UNIT VENTILATORS for all GLASS BLOCK INSTALLATIONS**

Made of Stainless Steel, WEATHER-BLOC conforms in size to standard glass blocks. Requires no special preparation, and takes no longer to install than a standard glass block.

Glass diffusers on the outside deflect wind, rain, and snow—16 mesh screen protects against insects and dirt. Glass louvres inside control amount of ventilation, and direction of air current.

Ideal for that "New Look" in homes and offices—can also be readily adapted to industrial and commercial buildings.

Many architects throughout the U.S. and Canada are specifying WEATHER-BLOCKS—they function perfectly and are priced right, for both client and contractor.

Send for full size erection details & "THORN PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME" J.S.THORN COMPANY PHILADELPHIA 32 PENNA

**THORN ALUMINUM WINDOWS ARE:**

priced for the most modest — built for the most luxurious.

Order Weather-Blocks from your Glass Block Dealer

AIR RECTIFIERS, Inc. 3734 Southport Ave. Chicago 13, Ill.
Capitalize upon the demand for new, modern comforts and conveniences... the BUILT-IN extras that mean extra sales and extra value for you. Install LAU "Niteair" Fans while buildings are being constructed... pave the way for future sales while installation costs are lower... create interest and desire in your new homes. Thousands of home owners the nation over are using LAU "Niteair" Fans with outstanding results... thousands more are seeking homes with this added convenience already built in. Try this idea in your very next house so that you can actually "demonstrate" the benefits to your prospects. You will see how easy it is... how much more revenue it means.

LAU "Niteair" Fans have been engineered and built to exacting specifications. They operate at extremely low cost with a minimum of noise and maximum output of air movement with reduced power consumption. Their light weight means lower shipping costs.

Write us direct to Dept. B for specifications... or contact your jobber. Do it now!
There are six reasons why Masons and Contractors prefer

**ATLAS MORTAR CEMENT**

**Buttery Plasticity**

**High Yield**

**Water Retention**

**Color**

**Strength**

**Durability**

It's this combination of advantages that has sold so many masons and contractors on Atlas Mortar Cement. They like its rich, fat plasticity... the way it responds quickly and easily to the trowel. And they appreciate its high yield, strength, durability, color and exceptional water retention.

Backed by years of research, Atlas Mortar Cement complies with ASTM and Federal specifications for masonry cement.

For further information, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Building, New York 17, New York.

OFFICES: Albany • Birmingham • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland

Dayton • Des Moines • Duluth • Kansas City • Minneapolis

New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Waco.

"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR" — Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries — Sunday Evenings — ABC Network
COTTON INSULATIONS

LIKE PEAS MAY LOOK ALIKE

BUT

Certified INSL-COTTON IS DIFFERENT

INSTALLATION COSTS FOR INSL-COTTON ARE EXCEPTIONALLY LOW, APPROXIMATELY 1/2¢ PER SQ. FT. NO SPECIAL TOOLS ARE REQUIRED, NO BLOWERS OR SPREADERS. INSL-COTTON IS HARMLESS TO HANDLE, NEW LABOR CAN INSTALL IT QUICKLY AND EASILY. EXCELLENT FOR SOUND DEADENING, PROMPT SHIPMENTS.

INSL-COTTON DIVISION
TAYLOR BEDDING MFG. CO., Taylor, Texas
The Originators of Flame-Proof, Fire- Retarding Cotton Insulation

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Ins-Cotton Division
Taylor Bedding Mfg. Co., Taylor, Texas

Gentlemen:
Please send specifications and full information on Insl-Cotton.

Name
Address
City and State

Check Here:  □ Distributorship  □ Architect  □ Contractor

Looks to the contrary, all cotton insulations are not alike. There's a difference in quality of fiber...a difference in permanency of the flame-proofing process...a difference in material used. Yes, looks can deceive—but INSL-COTTON won't.

When you buy Certified Insl-Cotton, you can be certain that...

- It meets and exceeds Government specifications for 7d, FHA, FFPA, and HH-l-528.
- It is made of all new materials—no second-hand mattresses or other inferior material is used.
- It will permanently retain its flame-proof qualities. Under normal conditions Insl-Cotton will last as long as the building it insulates.

AN-DEAN MFG. CO.
BOX 5 INWOOD, INDIANA

Mail this coupon today!
PLANT FACILITIES THAT INSURE QUALITY

Typical of Frost's exclusive big-mill operations in Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas, this modern sawmill symbolizes the high standard of equipment and methods that underlie (and insure) the uniform, high quality of Frost Pine. Here at a glance is your assurance that every piece in every car of Frost Pine unloaded at your yard will protect your reputation as a dealer in quality lumber.

FROST PINE

FROST LUMBER INDUSTRIES, INC.
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

ST. LOUIS, MO.  MT. VERNON, N. Y.
Time IS money—more than ever in these days of high labor costs. And the exclusive patented Holt Demountable Drum cover is a great time and money saver! With it, you can change a torn drum cover in a matter of moments—on the job. No machine tie-up. No expensive repairs.

This Holt patented "exclusive" is only one of many features found solely on Holt Sanders; features that make it easier for you to get more profits per job.

Clip and mail the coupon below—find out why a Holt Sander can help you make more money!


HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
651-681 20th Street, Oakland 12, California
Please send me full information regarding Holt Sanders and complete Catalog. I understand there is no obligation.

HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Oakland, Calif.  Newark, N. J.
Put Your Men at the Right Working Height

SAFELY!

LADDER JACKS

"Trouble-Saver" ONE-MAN Ladder Jacks adjust to any pitch on either side of a ladder. Weight is distributed on three rungs. Indispensable for construction work.

SCAFFOLD BRACKETS

These simplify installation of safe working platform for many types of side wall work. Made of heavy rail steel—light, easy to handle—real time and money savers.

ADJUSTABLE STEEL TRESTLES

In many types of construction, "Trouble-Saver" Adjustable Steel Trestles provide a safe, sure, low-cost method of handling all overhead work under a wide variety of conditions.

Gold Medal Extension Ladders
Automatic safety locks, double guide irons, etc. Sizes: 20' to 52'.

Gold Medal Single Ladders
Rung braces and tie rods. Sizes: 8' to 24'.

Gold Medal

SASH BALANCES

No Finer Sash Balances Made—Regardless of Price!

NOTED for Uniform Tension and Smooth Operation

Also Made In Side Type and Turned Down Lip

Manufactured In the Following Weights:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41/2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prompt Delivery

Detroit Metal Products, Inc.
1600 E. 10-Mile Road
Hazel Park, Michigan

Which CIRCUIT PROTECTION do you want her to have?

Circuit Breaker Load Centers provide automatic protection against overloaded and short circuits. To restore service, simply flip handle to "ON" position.

Main and Range Units provide fuse protection in a dead front, safety type unit.

Both of these Circuit protectors are safe and sound for any home...both protect against the hazards of short circuits and dangerous overloads...and both provide all the electrical capacity needed for household appliances.

To help you make a wise choice, send for our Service Equipment Bulletins No. 76 and No. 202.

Frank Adam Electric Company
St. Louis
One hundred and ninety-five manufacturers' catalogs—1,336 catalog pages—instantly accessible in the 1948 Sweet's File for Builders.

There, right in your office, you will find up-to-date, useful and comprehensive information on forms, characteristics, performance and use of a wide range of materials, equipments and services.

Manufacturers' catalogs in Sweet's File are indexed by company name, by product and by trade name, so that you can find the information you want instantly—whenever you need it.

SAVE TIME — SAVE TROUBLE LOOK IT UP IN SWEET'S....

Sweet's is always working to build a bigger and better file of manufacturers' catalogs so that buyers and sellers can get together faster and at lower cost. If you would like other manufacturers to include catalogs on their products in your Sweet's File, please send us their names.

If Sweet's File for Builders is not available in your office, please address request for application to:

Sweet's Catalog Service
Distribution Dept.
119 West 40 St., New York 18, N.Y.

Free to qualified organizations and individuals.
A FAST-MOVING MIXER...

Plough the sash, attach two screws and Hidalift is installed...as easy as that! The self centering guide bushing maintains perfect balance, prevents jamming and eliminates the need for templates in installation. The tension spring is sealed inside the tubing to prevent wear caused by dust. Home owners appreciate the trim architectural lines made possible by the elimination of bulky, drafty sash weight boxes...approve Hidalifts "100% Concealed" feature.

WRITE for completely descriptive literature which includes installation details and lists sizes and specifications to fit all standard sash.

WRITE, which includes installation details and lists sizes and specifications to fit all standard sash.

THE 100% CONCEALED SASH BALANCE

THE TURNER & SEYMOUR MFG. CO.
TORRINGTON, CONN.

AMERICAN DEVICE MFG. CO.
DEPT. 6, RED BUD, ILL., U.S.A.

Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

Intrigues every home buyer—every prospective home builder. Sells your customers on your thoughtfulness, thoroughness and creative ability. So easy to include in your plan. So inexpensive. So worthwhile.

AMERICAN DEVICE MFG. CO.
DEPT. 6, RED BUD, ILL., U.S.A.

Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

Inside with AMERICAN Adjustable Built-in MAIL BOX
- Convenient • Pilfer Proof • Beautifies Homes

AMERICAN ADJUSTABLE Built-in MAIL BOX

Now! a Contractor’s Pump by Worthington, the world’s largest pump makers, with fast, dependable pickup that saves time and money. Rust- and abrasion-resistant, with built-in self-priming.

WORTHINGTON

WORTHINGTON PUMP AND MACHINERY CORPORATION
Worthington-Ransome Construction Equipment Division
264 Canal Street, Holyoke, Massachusetts

IF IT’S A CONSTRUCTION JOB, IT’S A BLUE BRUTE JOB
**COMET Cutting**

SETS THE STANDARD

All the Comets make all the cuts...the Comet way. These fine saws offer many superb advantages: Flashing speed, extra power, high accuracy, and exclusive features which permit feather-easy manipulation. "More cuts per dollar" aptly and actually describes Comet operation. See your Comet dealer or write direct.

CONSOLIDATED MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., LTD. 2029-33 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 21, California
Builders!
GET HOT NOW ON SUMMER ROOF PROTECTION

ABESTO Lumiclad

- Protective
- Reflective
- Preservative

ROOF COATING

HEAT "BOUNCES" OFF
roofs coated with Abesto Lumiclad because its brilliant metallic flakes form one of the best known reflectors of heat rays! Double-action Lumiclad also gives "deep" preservative protection against rot and fungi. Now is the time to start applying hot summer protections on new or old asphalt roofs!

EASY AND INEXPENSIVE
to apply quick drying, self-leveling Abesto Lumiclad by brush or spray!

SEE YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER TODAY for FREE A.I.A. Specifications and Application Details or write direct for similar Free Offer!

ABESTO MFG. CORP.
Makers of Abesto Roofing Adhesives and Coating materials
MICHIGAN CITY • Dept. B1 • INDIANA

---

Why
OVER-THE-TOP
DOOR EQUIPMENT LEADS THE FIELD!

- Home builders and owners choose "Over-the-Top" Door Equipment because it's more practical and costs less. It permits garage doors to be architecturally designed... comes in 19 sizes. Also available in complete wood or aluminum door units. "Over-the-Top" gives lasting satisfaction because: (1) roller-bearing, fibre-wheeled hangers run silently, cannot derail; (2) over-size springs do all the lifting; (3) channel iron arms mean strength; (4) patented brake (on equipment for doors over 150 lbs.); (5) patented "automatic opener" starts door when unlocked; (6) steel weather-strip seals out cold, rain... locates bolt and screw holes... speeds installation.

---

IMAGINE ABOVE IS NEW Lemco PANORAMIC VISUALITE SOLID SECTION STEEL CASEMENT TERRACE DOOR

Complete with Top and Bottom Bolts, Steel Kick Plate and Concealed Adjuster at Heads

Cat. Type SD-1 (Builders' Price) $52.00

DELIVERED FROM STOCK
All Panoramic Visualite Steel Casement Doors are EXCLUSIVELY Lemco and cannot be furnished elsewhere.

Write for New 1948 Catalogs or See "Sweets" AMERICA'S OLDEST CASEMENT WINDOW MANUFACTURER

CROFT STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

---

THERE'S AN "OVER-THE-TOP" SET FOR ANY SIZE GARAGE DOOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Hinges</th>
<th>Stock No.</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pounds</th>
<th>Wgt. of Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Weight Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Jr. 7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 7&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 7&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 7&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781 7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Weight Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 7&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 7&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>782 8&quot; to 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765 8&quot; to 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Weight Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 8&quot; to 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 8&quot; to 16&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Heavy Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912 9&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 11&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912 9&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot; to 11&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot; to 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 8&quot; to 19&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 19&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 8&quot; to 19&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; to 19&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write for free illustrated catalog on "Over-the-Top" Door Equipment and Complete Wood and Aluminum Door Units.
**DRILL and CHIP CONCRETE the Easy Way**

A hole in concrete that takes 15 minutes with a hand hammer can be drilled in one minute with the Wodack "Do-All" Electric Hammer. Drills up to 1/2" dia. No lubrication needed. All parts are replaceable. Weighs 15 lbs. Runs from lamp socket or portable generator. Hammer tools include star drills in 20 diameters, several types of chisel points, and a combination chisel for channeling, rasping, scaling, heating, etc. The "Do-All" is a combination tool that also drills metal and wood. Remove hammer number (three 1 minute drills) and it's a 1/2" electric drill. A combination fewer parts makes it a useful tool for carpenters and builders. Worth many times its cost.

Send for Bulletin 630.
Wodack Electric Tool Corp.
4627 W. Huron St. Chicago 44, IL

---

**Here's the cutter you've been waiting for . . . A.C.E.-KUTTER Asbestos Siding and Shingle Cutter**

- Complete Furring Requirements In A Wide Variety of Sizes (Angles, Channels, Bands) Made From High Grade Forging Quality Steel!

**SOLVAY Calcium Chloride**

So effective! So easy! So inexpensive! SOLVAY Calcium Chloride eliminates dust with minimum effort . . . and maximum efficiency. SOLVAY Calcium Chloride is clean, colorless, odorless; requires no special equipment or experience. For low-cost dust control, get SOLVAY Calcium Chloride.

---

**STOP DUST with**

**SOLVAY Calcium Chloride**

So effective! So easy! So inexpensive! SOLVAY Calcium Chloride eliminates dust with minimum effort . . . and maximum efficiency. SOLVAY Calcium Chloride is clean, colorless, odorless; requires no special equipment or experience. For low-cost dust control, get SOLVAY Calcium Chloride.

---

**FURRING STEEL**

- Complete Furring Requirements In A Wide Variety of Sizes (Angles, Channels, Bands) Made From High Grade Forging Quality Steel!
Streamlined beauty and luxury at moderate cost makes Streamlux one of our most popular patterns. Made of solid Neo Die Cast. Purity of the metal and "Beauty Seal" Chromium Plateings assure a brilliant finish of lasting beauty. All patterns now available for immediate delivery from your jobber.

**Streamlux CABINET HARDWARE**

Remember back when cabinet hardware was offered in only one type of hinge, one type of catch, one type of pull?

Customers choice was limited — your sales and profits were small.

Things are different today! With four beautiful Amerock patterns, you can "grade up" your hardware sales from the economical "Standard" design to the colorful "DeLuxe" design, the luxury "Streamlux" design or the very finest "Stratoline" design. And each step up means more profit for you!

"Grading-up" is almost automatic when you show your customers the Amerock Demonstrator which shows how each item is installed, how it works, and helps customers make their selection.
Ready-Built Products Co.

**Shevlin-McCloud Lumber Co.**
(SUCCESSORS TO SHEVLIN PINE SALES CO.)

**SELLING THE PRODUCTS OF**
- The McCloud River Lumber Co.
  McCloud, California
- The Shevlin-Hixon Company
  Bend, Oregon
- Member of the Western Pine Association,
  Portland, Oregon.

**DISTRIBUTORS OF**
**SHEVLIN PINE**
- MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA
- DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:
  - NEW YORK 17
    180 W. Liberty St.
  - CHICAGO 1
    1656 S. LaSalle St.
  - SAN FRANCISCO 5
    1300 Montgomery Bldg.

**SPECSIES**
- PONDEROSA PINE (PINUS PONDEROSA)
  - SUGAR (Genuine White) PINE (PINUS LAMBERTIANA)

**NEWS FLASH**
BETTER CRAFTSMEN TAKE PAINES

**Paine Bulletin**
PRODUCTION PICTURE - BRIGHTER

**Paine Fastening Devices**
2959 Carroll Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**Two Tools That save You TIME and MONEY**

**Bord-Pri**
LUMBER RECLAIMER
Removes siding, roofing, flooring or forms easily and without splitting or damaging lumber. Ideal for packing case salvage. Removes lumber shortage and saves money.

**Bord-Jak**
BOARD TIGHTENER
Easy-to-use lever action forces warped boards into line. Butts square-edged or tongued-and-groove lumber tightly together.

**Based on Drivers**
- For FLOORING, SIDING, SHEATHING
- Open joints or sub-floor lears
- SHEET METAL

**The Ready-Built Products Co.**
1705-23 McHenry St.
Baltimore 23, Md.

**READYBUILT**
(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)
FIREPLACES
Lends unsurpassed beauty and charm to homes—old and new. The modern fireplace that fulfills all modern day requirements—used with gas or electricity.

Large variety of attractive models in brick, stone, wood, etc., available. Furnished complete—ready to be installed in hour's time of handy man—shipped anywhere.

DEALERS, BUILDERS and HOMEOWNERS write for catalog and full information.

THE READYBUILT PRODUCTS CO.
1705-23 McHenry St.
Baltimore 23, Md.

**Tack Up Insulation with the Hansen Tacker**
(Tack enthusiasts—modem insulation—modern Tacking with Hansen—that's the program)

PROPERLY installed, insulation is much more efficient. Tack it snugly, securely against rafters, studs, beams, with HANSEN—the speedy, one-hand Tacker.

Tacks blanket types of insulation, screens, paper, etc.—with zip-zip speed and precision. A saver of time, steps, materials, money.

**The Maco Corporation**
HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

**New Bevil Devil All Purpose Set**
FOR

NOW AVAILABLE—the tools you need for insulation board jobs. Sharp, strong, specially ground blades cut through toughest insulation boards leaving clean, smooth edge. Three tools—five blades—all for.

**Boards**

$585

Send postage paid anywhere in U.S.A.

Extra Bevil-Devil Blades, of selected steel, ground to cut insulation board. Package of 100 for $4.00, postage paid.

**Bradley Lumber Co.**
WARREN, ARKANSAS

**Bradley Lumber Co.**
WARREN, ARKANSAS

**Hardwood Flooring**
IN OAK, BEECH & PECAN

Write for data and specifications.
Better Weight Distribution

Easier Handling

Shorter Turning Diameters

Front axles have been moved back, engines forward, placing more load on the front axle. While cab-to-axle dimensions are the same, wheelbases are shorter, giving better weight distribution, and increased payload.

This new weight distribution, combined with longer springs, produces a marvelous new "cushioned-ride."

You get still more comfort from new "Air-O-Ride" seats, with their easily controllable "cushion of air."

CONVENTIONAL LEFT TURN

CONVENTIONAL RIGHT TURN

You can turn in much smaller circles, both right and left — you can back up to loading platforms or maneuver in crowded areas with greater ease — because of new type "cross-steering," shorter wheelbases, and wide tread front axles. In all, 248 different "Job-Rated" chassis and body models. Up to 23,000 lbs. G.V.W. Up to 40,000 lbs. G.T.W.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS, MAY, 1948

A
Abesta Mfg. Co. 229
Adam Electric Co., Frank 215
Adams Manufacturing Company, The 160
Air Reetifiers, Inc. 219
Antimony Division of Chrysler Corporation. 39
Alipearance, Inc. 22
Allied Building Credits, Incorporated 228
Allied Chemical & Dyke Company 182
Allith-Prouty, Inc. 202
American Bleach Products Co., The 210
American Blower Corporation 38
American Builder 174-184-221
American Cabinet Hardware Corporation 211
American Device Co. 227
American Floor Surfacing Machine, The 58-214
American Gas Association 189-189
American Lumber & Treatment Company 155
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation 13
American Rad Truss Co. 21
American Stained Shingle Co., The 56
American Structural Products Company 48
American Tin & Copper, Telegraph Co., The 222
American Institute 184
Anheurs-Daniels Midland Co. 26
Arocho Cork Co. 168
Arocho-Ortefaft Ornamental Iron 24
Arsenal Division of Chrysler Corporation

B
Barber-Colman Company 126
Bar-True Co., Inc. 28
Bessemer Steel Corporation 172
Bessemer Tricific-Minnesota & Ontario Paper Company
Best Seat Corporation 137
Betts Manufacturing Company 214
Birger & Son Inc. 17
Black & Shim Co. 146
Black, Sisal & Bryson Incorporated 162
Boiler Steel Corporation 148
Boise-Crane Company 49-195-200
Borg-Warner Corporation 28
Brady Lumber Company of Arkansas 232
Bruce Co., E. L. 43
Bruce Instrument Co., The 162
Bryant Heater Company 53
Burkey Company, The 29
Bus. & Machine Works 220

C
Cabot Inc., Samuel 174
Cary Manufacturing Co., The Philip 11
Carver Die, R. L. 292
Ceco Steel Products Corporation 196-197
Celite Products Corporation 46-127
Cementa Steel Products Corporation 27
Charles Paint Research Co. 166
Chicago Pack Mfg. Corp. 144
Chrysler Corporation 19-213
Cincinnati Manufacturing Co. 216
Coffin Co., Inc., The R. G. 158
Codman Co., The 32
Columbia Mills, Inc. 28
Concrete Equipment Company 228
Consolidated Appliance & Supply Co., Ltd. 228
Construction Machinery Co. 210
Cotton Insulation Association 177
Crufado, J. B. 226
Curtin Steel Products, Inc. 229
Cutter Lumber Company 203

D
Detroit Metal Products, Inc. 220
Detroit Steel Products Company 9-211
Devco Manufacturing Company 218
Devco & Reynolds Company, Inc. 34
DeWall, Inc. 52
Dodge Division, Chrysler Corporation 101
Douglas Fir Plywood Association 149
Down Mfg. Co., W. E. 16

E
Eloco Metallurgical Company 10
Eco, Inc. 168
Elliott Paint & Varnish Co. 198
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., The 136
Essex Wire Corporation 173

F
Fastener Corporation 216
Fat Metal Manufacturing Company 152
Field Manufacturing Co., The 168
Finholm Company, The 41
Foley Mfg. Co. 225
Ford Motor Company 19
Fordor Lumber Company 211
Francey Manufacturing Company 224
Frost Lumber Industries, Inc. 223

G
Gabriel Steel Company 208
General Electric Company 40-141-141-179
General Physics Corporation 17
General Portland Cement Co., The 212
Giddatt & Son Co. 204
Grand Rapids Hardware Company 214

H
Hansen Mfg. Co., A. 212
Harris, Inc. 200
Hennecick Machine Co., The 204
Holley Products Co., The 18-18
Holt Manufacturing Company 224
Homelite Corporation 42
Hoppe, Inc. 225
House & Garden 18

I
Iliinois Porcelain Enamel Co. 172
Infa Insulation, Inc. 214
Ingersoll Utility Unit Division 49
Ind-Cotton Division 222
Insul-Products Minnesota & Ontario Paper Company 137
Insul-Mastic Products Co., Inc. 182
Irvington Form & Task Corporation 142

J
Jackfut Co. 230
Jackson Dishwasher Co., The 130
Jago Machine Co., The 169
John-Manville 169
Jones & Brown, Inc. 17

K
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation 238
Kelvinator Division, Nash-Kelvinator Corp. 66
Kensing & Essey Tool Co. 121
Keystone Steel & Wire Co. 170
Kimball Manufacturing Company, Inc. 232
Kimberly-Clark Corporation 160
Kohler Co. 70
Kresky Mfg. Co., Inc. 206

L
La Salle Lighting Products, Inc. 146
Last Frontier Hotel 162
Law Blower Co., The 162
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Company 30
Lixsole-Cedco, Inc. 45
Lumet Division 144
Luris Engineering Corporation 191

M
Mackinaw Buca Co. 21
Maco Corporation, The 223
Mag-Histic Mfg. Co. 214
Mallard Electric Products, Inc. 164
Markwell Mfg. Co. 224
Masonite Corporation 137
Master Rule Mfg. Co. 204
Mastic Asphalt Corp. 17
Mecum-Johnson Co., Inc. 208
Mississippi Strip Service, Inc. 162
Mississippi-Honeywell 165
Miro-Glo Cabinet Co., The 190
Monsanto Chemical Company 160
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation 131

N
Nash-Kelvinator Corporation 66
National Adequate Wiring Bureau 1st
National Association of Home Builders 218
National Brass Company 175
National Clay Pipe Manufacturers, Inc. 175
National Cotton Council of America 127
National Electrical Manufacturers' Association 54-55
National Gypsum Company 125
National Lock Company 178
National Manufacturing Company, fourth Cover
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Association 143
National Tile Board Corporation 199
Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co., The 199
Nordahl 194
Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corporation 200

O
Ona & Sons, D. W. 198
Overhead Door Corporation 3rd Cover
Owens-Illinois Glass Company 148
Paine Co., The 212

P
Paine Co., The 212
Parmatec Wire & Cable Division, The 187

Q
Patch Pack Company 203
Patent Scaffolding Co. 225
Paxson, M. J. 212
Perelle Electric Company, The 194
Perfection Stove Company 135
Perimeter Products Corporation 178
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company 44
Pittsburgh Steel Products Company 35
Podenza Pine Woodwork 24
Porterdale Shingle Co., The 202
Porto-Prince Party Supply Co. 203
Protection Products Mfg. Co. 110
Pullman Manufacturing Corporation 143

R
R.O.W Sales Company 154
Readily Built Products Co., The 212
Red Cedar Shingle Bureau 18
Red Devil Tools 236
Republic Steel Corporation 173
Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated 171
Reynolds Metals Co. 29
Ridgme Radiator Company 28
Rico Laminated Products, Inc. 39
Riky Lumber & Venner Co. 215
Ron-Deil, Inc. 201
Rowe Manufacturing Company 121
Ryerson & Sons, Joseph T. 178

S
Sager Lock Works 217
Sammis Cordage Works 122
Sargent & Company 39
Skean Solar Machine Co. 29
Scott & Sons Co., O. M. 176
Sedwick Machine Works 217
Selling Service 122-126
Sharone Steel Corporation 163
Sheet Metal Division 232
Siegkraft Co., The 50
Skillman Hardware Mfg. Co., The 189
Skylite, Inc. 93
Smithway Machine Company 217
Soil Scaffolding, Inc. 227
Spencer Heater Division 236
Spray-O-Bond Company 168
Standard Dry Wall Products, Inc. 176
Standard Stamping & Perforating Co., Inc. 190
Stanley Tools 135
Staples, Works, The 151
Steel Building, Mfg. Co., Inc. 214
Steelcraft, Inc. 216
Sterling-Freefield Industries, Inc. 226
Sterling Tool Products Co. 29
Sterling Wheelarrow Co. 228
Stewart Manufacturing Co. 180
Strand Building Products Co., Structural Clay Products Institute 195
Sunderland Ceramic Co., Inc. 205
Sweet's Catalog Service 226

T
Tamlins System, The 212
Taylor Building Products, Inc. 222
Thorn Company, J. S. 21
Tite-File Co., Inc. 200
Tilestone Company 12
Timken-Detroit Axle Co., The 207
Tri-States Building Materials Co., The 216
Trinity Portland Cement Division 212
Truscon Steel Company 273
Turman & Seymour Mfg. Co., The 227

U
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 10
United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary 221
Universal Atlas Cement Company 272
Universal Sanitary Manufacturing Company 188
Upson Company, The 4

W
Walker-Turner Co., The 37
Wallace & Co., J. D. 226
Wallace Manufacturing Co. 219
Wallis Paving Laboratory, The 201
Weatherproof Products Corp., The 28
Werner Company, Inc., R. D. 188
Western Pine Association 176
Weyerhaeuser Sales Co. 192-193
Wheeler, Dugoff Company, The 187
White Company, David 228
Wolfe Brothers 166
Wright Electric Mfg. Co. 229
Wood Conversion Co., The 129
Worthington Pump and Foundry Company 272

X
XI Products Company 217